

# SHRI RAMDEOBABA COLLEGE OF **ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT,** NAGPUR - 440013

An Autonomous College affiliated to Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur, Maharashtra (INDIA)

2019 - 2020

## **UNDER GRADUATE ORDINANCES / REGULATIONS**

# 1. INTRODUCTION

**1.1 PREAMBLE** 

Shri Ramdeobaba College of Engineering and Management (RCOEM), situated in the heart of Nagpur city, was established in 1984 by Shri Ramdeobaba Sarvajanik Samiti, a trust which has been involved in community service for over four decades. RCOEM has established a strong foundation in technical education in Central India. Journey of a student in this institute has always involved comprehensive knowledge building through practical skills, technical knowledge and personality development, which gives them a head start in their career. The institute on an average annually admits around 810 candidates for UG programmes, around 381 candidates for PG programmes and 60 candidates for Integrated Programme in Management.

The curriculum provides broad knowledge, builds a thorough, professional, life long process of learning and exploring. At undergraduate level, a student needs to do compulsory foundation courses in the areas of basic sciences, humanities, social sciences and engineering apart from departmental requirements. Departmental courses (core and electives) constitute minimum 50% of the total curriculum. Further, students have to undertake electives including interdisciplinary ones to develop broad specialized and inter-disciplinary knowledge. At the PG level, students are encouraged to look beyond their area of specialization to broaden their horizons through a wide variety of courses and electives.

The Institute follows a credit based semester system for its academic programmes with English as the medium of instruction. An academic year runs from July through June next year and is comprised of two semesters. Typically, the 1st semester (Odd Semester) starts in July and ends in December; the 2nd Semester (Even Semester) starts in January and ends in June.

Published by Dr. R.S. Pande Principal Shri Ramdeobaba College of Engineering & Management Ramdeo Tekdi, Gittikhadan, Katol Road, Nagpur - 440 013 Ph.: 0712-2580011 Fax: 0712 - 2583237 ISO 9001 : 2015 CERTIFIED ORGANISATION

#### **Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019**

 $\langle 01 \rangle$ 

#### **1.2 Departments**

The various Departments Board of Studies and their two-letter codes are given below;

| S.No. | Name of Department                        | Code |
|-------|---|------|
| 1     | Civil Engineering                         | CE   |
| 2     | Computer Science and Engineering          | CS   |
| 3     | Electrical Engineering                    | EE   |
| 4     | Electronics and Communication Engineering | EC   |
| 5     | Electronics Design Technology             | ED   |
| 6     | Electronics Engineering                   | EN   |
| 7     | Industrial Engineering                    | IN   |
| 8     | Information Technology                    | IT   |
| 9     | Mechanical Engineering                    | ME   |
| 10    | Management Technology                     | MB   |
| 11    | Computer Applications                     | MC   |
| 12    | Mathematics                               | MA   |
| 13    | Physics                                   | PH   |
| 14    | Chemistry                                 | СН   |
| 15    | Humanities                                | HU   |
| 16    | Physical Education                        | PE   |
| 17    | Board Interdisciplinary Studies           | ID   |

#### 1.3 Programmes Offered

RCOEM Nagpur offers academic programmes namely Engineering at UG and PG levels, MBA, MCA, and MBA (Integrated). In undergraduate programmes and in MBA (Integrated), students are admitted after 10+2 schooling while for all postgraduate programmes, students are admitted after they have obtained at least a college level Bachelor's degree. Admission to all these programmes are based on the eligibility criteria laid down by the competent authority.

**0**2

| A. Bac     | Bachelor of Engineering : (B.E.) |                                |                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sr.<br>No. | Department                       | Programme Title                | Programme<br>Code | Eligibility for admission                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1          | Civil Engineering                | B.E. (Civil Engineering)       | CEU               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Computer Science and             | B.E. (Computer Science         | CSU               | Eligibility                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -          | Engineering                      | and Engineering)               | C30               | Criteria as                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3          | Electrical Engineering           | B.E. (Electrical Engineering)  | EEU               | laid down                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4          | Electronics and Communication    | B.E. (Electronics and          | ECU               | by the<br>competent<br>authority<br>from time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Engineering                      | Communication Engineering)     | 200               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5          | Electronics Design Technology    | B.E. (Electronics Design       | EDU               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5          |                                  | Technology)                    | 200               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6          | Electronics Engineering          | B.E. (Electronics Engineering) | ENU               | to time                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7          | Industrial Engineering           | B.E. (Industrial Engineering)  | INU               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8          | Information Technology           | B.E. (Information Technology)  | ITU               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9          | Mechanical Engineering           | B.E. (Mechanical Engineering)  | MEU               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **1.3.2 Post Graduate Programmes** A. Masters:

| Sr.<br>No. | Department                       | <b>Programme Title</b>                             | Programme<br>Code | Eligibility for admission        |
|------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1          | Civil Engineering                | M. Tech. (Geotechnical Engineering)<br>(Part time) | CEG               |                                  |
| 2          | Civil Engineering                | M. Tech. (Structural Engineering)                  | CES               |                                  |
| 3          | Electronics Engineering          | M. Tech. (Very Large Scale<br>Integration Design)  | ENV               | Eligibility<br>Criteria as       |
| 4          | Industrial Engineering           | M. Tech. (Industrial<br>Engineering)               | IND               | laid down<br>by the<br>competent |
| 5          | Electrical Engineering           | M. Tech. (Power Electronics<br>& Power System)     | EEP               | authority<br>from time           |
| 6          | Computer Science and Engineering | M. Tech. (Computer Science<br>& Engineering)       | CSE               | to time                          |
| 7          | Mechanical Engineering           | M. Tech. (Heat Power Engineering)                  | HPE               |                                  |
| 8          | Computer Applications            | MCA  | MCA               |                                  |
| 9          | Management Technology            | МВА  | MBA               |                                  |

#### **1.3.3 Integrated Programme in Management**

| Sr.<br>No. | Department               | Programme Title  | Programme Code | Eligibility for admission  |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| 1          | Management<br>Technology | MBA (Integrated) | MBI            | Eligibility Criteria as laid down by the competent authority from time to time |

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

**1.3.1 Under Graduate Programmes:** . L. . L. Δ



#### 2. ORDINANCES FOR THE U. G. PROGRAMMES 2019

The Board of Management of the Institute prescribes the following ordinances in respect of the different academic undergraduate programmes at Shri Ramdeobaba College of Engineering and Management, Ramdeo Tekdi, Gittikhadan, Katol Road, Nagpur- 440013 on the recommendation of the Academic Council. The details in respect of the ordinances issued for UG Programmes are as follows.

| Short Title and<br>Commencement | (i)    | These ordinances shall be hereafter called as the Ordinances for the Undergraduate (UG) Programmes of RCOEM.   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--|
|                                 | (ii)   | These ordinances shall come into force with effect from the date of its approval by the Board of Management.   |
| Definitions                     |        | Unless the context requires otherwise;   |
|                                 | (i)    | <b>"Government"</b> shall mean the Government of Maharashtra/ Government of India as may be applicable.  |
|                                 | (ii)   | "DTE" shall mean Director of Technical Education, Government of Maharashtra.   |
|                                 | (iii)  | "University" shall mean Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur.  |
|                                 | (iv)   | <b>"Regulating Authority"</b> shall mean any regulatory or controlling body for the Technical Education in India.  |
|                                 | (v)    | <b>"UGC"</b> shall mean University Grants Commission, Government of India,<br>New Delhi.   |
|                                 | (vi)   | "AICTE" shall mean the All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.   |
|                                 | (vii)  | "Institute" shall mean Shri Ramdeobaba College of Engineering and Management, Ramdeo Tekdi, Gittikhadan, Katol Road, Nagpur 440013.  |
|                                 | (viii) | <b>"Board"</b> shall mean the Board of Management of the Institute constituted as per the XI plan guidelines of UGC for autonomous colleges read with Direction no. 4/1999 of the University.  |
|                                 | (ix)   | "Principal" shall mean the Principal of the Institute.   |
|                                 | (x)    | "Vice-Chancellor" shall mean the Vice-Chancellor of the University.  |
|                                 | (xi)   | <b>"APEC"</b> shall mean the Institute level Academic Programme Evaluation<br>Committee formed by the Principal as and when required. If any academic<br>program is to be evaluated based on factors like importance, academic<br>content, industrial significance, financial viability, sustainability etc., the<br>decision of this body must be taken into consideration. |
|                                 | (xii)  | <b>"Finance Committee"</b> shall mean the Finance committee of the Institute constituted as per the guidelines of UGC for autonomous colleges.   |
|                                 | (xiii) | <b>"BOS"</b> shall mean the Board of Studies of the department, constituted as per the Guidelines of UGC for autonomous colleges.  |

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|   | (xiv)                                   | " <b>Degree</b> " s<br>Technology<br>Computer A<br>approved b  |
|---|---|--|
|   | (XV)                                    | " <b>Applicant</b> '<br>programme                              |
|   | (xvi)                                   | <b>"Student"</b> s<br>leading to<br>admission t                |
|   | (xvii)                                  | <b>"Direct Ad</b><br>to second<br>appropriate<br>full time stu |
|   | (xviii)                                 | "Course" s<br>number and                                       |
|   | (xix)                                   | " <b>Programm</b><br>awarded.                                  |
|   | (xx)                                    | <b>"Scheme of</b><br>and examir<br>Council.                    |
|   | (xxi)                                   | <b>"Course Co</b><br>responsibil<br>member(s)<br>of grades.    |
|   | (xxii)                                  | <b>"Departme</b><br>faculty mer<br>technically                 |
|   | (xxiii)                                 | <b>"Grade Mo</b><br>the Acader<br>required.                    |
|   | (xxiv)                                  | "SGPA" sha   |
|   | (xxv)                                   | "CGPA" sha   |
|   | (xxvi)                                  | <b>"Academic</b><br>constituted<br>read with D                 |
|   | (xxvii)                                 | <b>"EXC"</b> shall<br>No. 4/1999                               |
|   | (xxviii)                                | "COE" sha<br>Guidelines  |
| L | ı – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – |  |

shall mean the Bachelor of Engineering (B. E.) or Master of gy (M. Tech.) Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Applications (MCA) and other degrees of the Institute as may be by the Board/University/UGC/Government.

t" shall mean an individual who applies for admission to any UG to of the Institute.

shall mean a student registered for UG programme for studies any degree course offered by the Institute and sought final to the degree programme.

**dmission Student**" shall mean a student who is admitted directly I year of the B.E. degree program after completion of the the Diploma Course and registered for undergraduate program for udy leading to the respective B.E. degree.

shall mean a curricular component identified by a designated adtitle.

me" Programme shall mean the stream in which the degree is

**of Teaching and Examination**" shall mean the scheme of teaching ination for a programme of study as approved by the Academic

**Coordinator"** shall mean a faculty member who shall have full ility for the course, coordinating the work of other faculty ) involved in that course, including examinations and the award

ental Faculty Board (DFB)" shall mean the committee of the embers involved in teaching a course or a group of courses of y relevant subjects.

oderation Committee" shall mean the committee appointed by mic Council to moderate grades awarded by the examiner, if

nall mean the Semester Grade Point Average.

nall mean the Cumulative Grade Point Average.

**c Council"** shall mean the Academic Council of RCOEM, Nagpur d as per the XI plan guidelines of UGC for autonomous colleges Direction no. 4/1999 of the University.

Il mean Examination committee constituted as per the Direction 9 of the University for autonomous colleges.

all mean the Controller of Examinations appointed as per the s of UGC for autonomous colleges.



|            | (xxix)    | "ISV" shall mean In-charge of Spot Valuation, appointed by the Principal.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | (xxx)     | "OIC" shall mean Officer In-charge of the End Semester Examination.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (xxxi)    | "DEC" shall mean the Departmental Examination Committee.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (xxxii)   | <b>"Guide"</b> shall mean a person who is qualified to supervise a project/dissertation work of students and is approved by the Academic Council.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (xxxiii)  | "RCC" shall mean Departmental Research Coordination Committee.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (xxxiv)   | "GRC" shall mean Grievance Redressal Committee formed by the Academic Council.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (xxxv)    | <b>"Competent Authority"</b> shall mean the Board of Management/Academic Council of the Institute/ University/Government/UGC/Regulating Authority as the case may be.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (xxxvi)   | <b>"Equivalence Committee"</b> shall mean the Equivalence Committee appointed by the Academic Council.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (xxxvii)  | "APAC" shall mean Academic Performance Advisory Committee.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (xxxviii) | "DAPAC" shall mean Departmental Academic Performance Advisory Committee'.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinances | (1)       | The Institute shall offer UG programmes as the Board / University / Government may approve on the recommendation of the Academic Council either on its own or on the initiative of a Department and / or on the direction of the Board / Government.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |           | <i>Provided</i> that an interdisciplinary programme may be proposed by a Department or by a committee appointed by the Principal for the consideration of the Academic Council and the Board / Government.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (2)       | The procedure for starting a new programme / temporarily suspending a programme / phasing out a programme shall be as per the guidelines laid down by the competent authority.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (3)       | The minimum qualifications and procedure for admission to the first year UG programmes as well as direct second year admission to UG programme shall be as per the norms prescribed.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (4)       | A student shall be required to earn minimum credits through various academic courses of a curriculum as provided in the regulations and scheme given in Annexure-I   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (5)       | The award of the UG degree to an eligible candidate shall be made in accordance with the procedure laid down in the regulations. A student shall have to complete all the requirements for the award of the degree within such period as may be specified in the regulations, including those credits earned at such other institutions as have been recognized by the Institute for this purpose. |  |  |  |  |  |

(06)

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

| (6)  | The date of<br>on which th<br>time. This d<br>all intents a  |
|------|--|
| (7)  | A student s<br>class. How<br>absence ma  |
| (8)  | A student m<br>awarded m<br>with the dir<br>from time to<br>declared ho<br>per norms.                            |
| (9)  | The proced<br>programme<br>such matter<br>shall be as s  |
| (10) | A student a<br>conduct for<br>conduct sh<br>department<br>other matte<br>students, co<br>by the Acao<br>Affairs. |
| (11) | The minim<br>(Organized  |
| (12) | The tuition prescribed I   |
| (13) | The fees ot<br>regulations<br>approved b   |
| (14) | Notwithstar<br>regulations<br>/or the dire<br>programme<br>number of f   |

f initial registration for the programme shall normally be the date, the student formally registers i.e. takes final admission for the first date shall be considered as the date of joining the programme for and purposes.

shall be required to attend every lecture, tutorial and practical wever, for late registration, sickness or other such exigencies, hay be allowed as provided in the regulations.

may be granted such scholarship / assistantship / stipend, etc. and nedals as may be specified in the regulations or in accordance irections of the Government and / or the decision of the Board to time. The overall topper(s) amongst all branches shall not be owever on the basis of CGPA branch toppers may be declared as

dure for the withdrawal from an UG programme, rejoining the le, award of grades and SGPA / CGPA, the examination and all ers as may be connected with the running of UG programmes specified in the regulations.

admitted to the UG programme shall abide by the code of or students issued by the Institute from time to time. This code of hall deal with the discipline of the students in the hostels, hts, the Institute premises and outside. It may also deal with such ters as are considered necessary for the general conduct of the co-curricular and extra-curricular activities. It shall be approved ademic Council on the recommendations of the Dean Students

mum duration of UG programmes shall be of four years d in 8 semesters of six months each including vacation period).

n fees structure will be governed by the rules and regulations as I by the competent authority.

other than the tuition fees will be governed by the rules and s framed and recommended by the Finance Committee and duly by the Board.

anding anything contained in the above Ordinances, no s shall be made in contradiction of the decision of the Board and ection of the Government, in regard to the duration of the UG e, the amount and number of scholarship/assistantships and the free ships and the procedure thereof.



|     |                   | GRC  | OUP 2: SEMESTER-I / GROUP 1: SEMESTER-II | / GRO | OUP        | 1: SEN | MESTER-II |            |               |       |          |
|-----|-------------------|--|--|-------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| Sr. |                   |  |  | Hot   | Hours/week | eek    |           | V          | Maximum Marks |       | ESE      |
| No. | No. Code          | Course   | Branches                                 | _     | н          | Р      | Credits   | Continual  | End Sem       |       | Duration |
|     |                   |  |  |       |            |        |           | Assessment | Examination   | Total | (Hours)  |
| 1.  | CHT151            | CHT151 Chemistry   | All Branches                             | 3     | -          | 0      | 4         | 40         | 60            | 100   | 03       |
| 2.  | CHP151            | CHP151 Chemistry Lab   | All Branches                             | 0     | 0          | 3      | 1.5       | 25         | 25            | 50    | -        |
| 3.  | MAT151/<br>MAT152 | MAT151/ Calculus / Differential Equations,<br>MAT152 Linear Algebra, Statistics<br>& Probability | All Branches                             | 3     | 1/0        | 0      | 4/3       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 03       |
| 4.  | CST151            | Programming for Problem Solving  | All Branches                             | 4     | 0          | 0      | 4         | 40         | 60            | 100   | 03       |
| 5.  | CSP151            | Programming for Problem Solving Lab  | All Branches                             | 0     | 0          | 2      | 1         | 25         | 25            | 50    | 1        |
| 6.  | IDT151            | Creativity, Innovation & Design Thinking   | All Branches                             | 1     | 0          | 0      | 1         | 20         | 30            | 50    | 1.5      |
| 7.  | INT151            | Workshop/Manufacturing Practices   | All Branches                             | -     | 0          | 0      | -         | 20         | 30            | 50    | 1.5      |
| 8.  | INP151            | INP151 Workshop/Manufacturing Practices Lab  | All Branches                             | 0     | 0          | 2      |           | 25         | 25            | 50    | 1        |
| 9.  | HUT151 English    | English  | All Branches                             | 2     | 0          | 0      | 2         | 40         | 60            | 100   | 03       |
| 10. | HUP151            | English Lab  | All Branches                             | 0     | 0          | 2      |           | 25         | 25            | 50    | I        |
|     |                   |  | Total                                    | 14    | 2/1        | 6      | 20.5/19.5 |            |               | 700   |          |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>III Semester B.E. (Civil Engineering) |                             |    |      |   |    |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|----|------|---|----|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Sr. | Sr. Course Course Title Hours per Credits Maximum Marks  |                             |    |      |   |    |            | ırks    | ESE   |          |  |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                             | v  | week |   |    | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |  |
|     |  |                             | L  | Т    | Р |    | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |  |
| 1   | MAT251   | Maths III (Transform and    |    |      |   |    |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |  | Discrete Maths)             | 4  | 0    | 0 | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 2   | CET 251  | Construction Materials      | 3  | 0    | 0 | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 3   | CEP 251  | Construction Materials Lab  | 0  | 0    | 2 | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 4   | CET 252  | Fluid Mechanics I           | 3  | 0    | 0 | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 5   | CEP 252  | Fluid Mechanics I Lab       | 0  | 0    | 2 | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 6   | CET 253  | Environmental Engineering I | 3  | 0    | 0 | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 7   | CEP 253  | Environmental Engineering I |    |      |   |    |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |  | Lab                         | 0  | 0    | 2 | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 8   | CET 254  | Engineering Mechanics       | 3  | 1    | 0 | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 9   | CET 255  | Solid Mechanics             | 3  | 0    | 0 | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 10  | CEP 255  | Solid Mechanics Lab         | 0  | 0    | 2 | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
|     |  | TOTAL                       | 19 | 1    | 8 | 24 |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |

|            |                | Scheme of Teaching &<br>V Seme |    |              |   | of Bach | •                | ering               |     |                 |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------|---|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Sr.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Title                   |    | ours<br>veel | - | Credits | Ma<br>Continuous | ximum Ma<br>End Sem | I   | ESE<br>Duration |
|            |                |                                | L  | T            | Р |         | Evaluation       | Exam                |     | (Hrs)           |
| 1          | CET 351        | Surveying and Geomatics        | 3  | 1            | 0 | 4       | 40               | 60                  | 100 | 3               |
| 2          | CEP 351        | Surveying and Geomatics Lab    | 0  | 0            | 2 | 1       | 25               | 25                  | 50  |                 |
| 3          | CET 352        | RCC Structures                 | 3  | 1            | 0 | 4       | 40               | 60                  | 100 | 3               |
| 4          | CEP 352        | RCC Structures Lab             | 0  | 0            | 2 | 1       | 25               | 25                  | 50  |                 |
| 5          | CET 353        | Transportation Engineering     | 3  | 0            | 0 | 3       | 40               | 60                  | 100 | 3               |
| 6          | CEP 353        | Transportation Engineering Lab | 0  | 0            | 2 | 1       | 25               | 25                  | 50  |                 |
| 7          | CET 354        | Foundation Engineering         | 3  | 0            | 0 | 3       | 40               | 60                  | 100 | 3               |
| 8          |                | Open Elective II               |    |              |   |         |                  |                     |     |                 |
|            |                | (Humanities)                   | 3  | 0            | 0 | 3       | 40               | 60                  | 100 | 3               |
| 9          | HUT356         | Organizational Behavior        | 3  | 0            | 0 | 0       |                  |                     |     |                 |
|            |                | TOTAL                          | 18 | 2            | 6 | 20      |                  |                     |     |                 |

|     |         | Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Seme |          |      |          |         | Ŭ          | ering    |       |          |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|----------|------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title                    | Η        | ours | per      | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | ırks  | ESE      |
| No. | Code    |                                 | <b>۱</b> | veel | <b>(</b> |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |
|     |         |                                 | L        | Т    | Р        |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | CET 256 | Fluid Mechanics II              | 3        | 1    | 0        | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | CEP 256 | Fluid Mechanics II Lab          | 0        | 0    | 2        | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    |          |
| 3   | CET 257 | Geotechnical Engineering        | 3        | 1    | 0        | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 4   | CEP 257 | Geotechnical Engineering Lab    | 0        | 0    | 2        | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    |          |
| 5   | CEP 258 | Computer Aided Civil            |          |      |          |         |            |          |       |          |
|     |         | Engineering Drawing Lab         | 0        | 0    | 2        | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    |          |
| 6   | CET 259 | Structural Analysis             | 3        | 1    | 0        | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 7   | CEP 259 | Structural Analysis Lab         | 0        | 0    | 2        | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    |          |
| 8   | CET 260 | Environmental Engineering II    | 3        | 0    | 0        | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 9   |         | Open Elective I                 | 3        | 0    | 0        | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 10  | HUT260  | Effective Technical             |          |      |          |         |            |          |       |          |
|     |         | Communication                   | 3        | 0    | 0        | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
|     |         | TOTAL                           | 18       | 3    | 8        | 25      |            |          |       |          |

|             | Open Elective I                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Course Code | Course Name                       |
| CET299-1    | Basic Building Components         |
| CET299-2    | Basics of Environmental Pollution |

**≺**10≻

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VI Semester B.E. (Civil Engineering) |                            |     |      |     |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|-----|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-----|---------|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title               | H   | ours | per | Credits | Ма         | ESE     |       |          |  |  |  |
| No. | Code  |                            | ۱ ا | veel | (   |         | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |  |
|     |   |                            | L   | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |  |
| 1   | CET 357   | Estimation and Costing     | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 2   | CEP 357   | Estimation and Costing Lab | 0   | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 3   | CET 358   | Steel Structures           | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 4   | CEP 358   | Steel Structures Lab       | 0   | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |  |  |  |
| 5   | CET 359   | Hydrology & Water          |     |      |     |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | Resource Engineering       | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 6   | CET 360   | Elective I                 | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 7   | CET 361   | Elective II                | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 8   |   | Open Elective III          | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 9   | CEP 363   | Comprehensive Viva         | 0   | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | TOTAL                      | 18  | 0    | 6   | 21      |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   |                            |     |      |     |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |



## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|     | Open Elective III              |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| ode | Course Name                    |
|     | Metro Systems and Engineering. |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VII Semester B.E. (Civil Engineering) |                          |         |       |          |                |            |          |       |          |  |  |
|-----|--|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------|------------|----------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title             | H       | ours  | per      | <b>Credits</b> | Ma         | ximum Ma | ırks  | ESE      |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                          | <b></b> | veel  | <u> </u> | -              | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |  |                          | L       | Т     | Р        |                | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | CET 451  | Elective III             | 3       | 0     | 0        | 3              | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 2   | CET 452  | Elective IV              | 3       | 0     | 0        | 3              | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 3   | CEP 452  | Elective IV Lab          | 0       | 0     | 2        | 1              | 25         | 25       | 50    |          |  |  |
| 4   | CET 453  | Contracts Works Accounts | 2       | 2 0 0 |          | 2              | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     |  | and Management           |         |       |          |                |            |          |       |          |  |  |
| 5   | CET 454  | Construction Engineering | 3       | 0     | 0        | 3              | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     |  | and Management           |         |       |          |                |            |          |       |          |  |  |
| 6   |  | Open Elective IV         | 3       | 0     | 0        | 3              | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 7   | CEP 456  | Project Phase I          | 0       | 0     | 12       | 6              | 50         | 50       | 100   |          |  |  |
| 8   | CEP 457  | Industry Internship      |         |       |          |                |            |          |       |          |  |  |
|     |  | Evaluation (6-8 weeks)   | 0       | 0     | 2        | 0              |            |          |       |          |  |  |
|     |  | TOTAL                    | 14      | 0     | 16       | 21             |            |          |       |          |  |  |

| Open Elective IV |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code      | Course Name                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CET498-1         | Green Building & Vastu Concepts |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VIII Semester B.E. (Civil Engineering) |   |      |                                 |    |    |            |         |       |          |  |
|-----|---|---|------|---------------------------------|----|----|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title  | Н    | Hours per Credits Maximum Marks |    |    |            |         |       | ESE      |  |
| No. | Code  |   | week |                                 |    |    | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |
|     |   |   | L    | Τ                               | Р  |    | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |
| 1   | CET 457   | Elective V  | 3    | 0                               | 0  | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 2   | CET 458   | Elective VI   | 2    | 0                               | 0  | 2  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 3   | CEP 459   | Project Phase II / One<br>Semester Industry Project /<br>Incubation | 0    | 0                               | 12 | 6  | 100        | 100     | 200   |          |  |
|     |   | TOTAL   | 5    | 0                               | 12 | 11 |            |         |       |          |  |

12

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Honors Specialization (Civil Engineering) |                                       |   |                       |     |         |            |                          |     |          |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----|---------|------------|--------------------------|-----|----------|--|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                          | Н | ours                  | per | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma                 | rks | ESE      |  |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                                       | v | veek                  | (   |         | Continuous | Continuous End Sem Total |     | Duration |  |  |  |
|     |  |                                       | L | . T P Evaluation Exam |     |         |            |                          |     | (Hrs)    |  |  |  |
| 1   | CETH41   | Construction Technology               | 4 | 0                     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60                       | 100 | 3        |  |  |  |
| 2   | CETH51   | Geotechnical Design                   | 4 | 0                     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60                       | 100 | 3        |  |  |  |
| 3   | CETH61   | Fire-fighting system                  | 4 | 0                     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60                       | 100 | 3        |  |  |  |
| 4   | CETH71   | Foundation Design                     | 4 | 0                     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60                       | 100 | 3        |  |  |  |
| 5   | CETH81-1   | Design of Environmental<br>Structures | 4 | 0                     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60                       | 100 | 3        |  |  |  |
| 6   | CETH81-2   | Geometric Design of<br>Highways       | 4 | 0                     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60                       | 100 | 3        |  |  |  |

# by student after prior permission from HOD

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Minors Specialization (Civil Engineering) |                              |   |       |     |         |            |          |       |          |  |  |
|-----|--|------------------------------|---|-------|-----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                 | H | ours  | per | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                              | ١ | veel  | ٢   |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |  |                              | L | Т     | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | CETM41   | Basics of Civil Engineering  | 4 | 0     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 2   | CETM51   | Basics of Surveying in       | 4 | 4 0 0 |     | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     |  | Civil Engineering            |   |       |     |         |            |          |       |          |  |  |
| 3   | CETM61   | Basics of Soil Engineering   | 4 | 0     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 4   | CETM71-1   | Plumbing System              | 4 | 0     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     | CETM71-2   | Intelligent Transport System | 4 | 0     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 6   | CETM81-1   | Instrumentation              | 4 | 0     | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 7   | CETM81-2   | Rural Water Supply &         | 4 | 4 0 0 |     | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     |  | Sanitation                   |   |       |     |         |            |          |       |          |  |  |

Note:-If any of the above course is accessible to a student in his/her parent branch or Open electives then Credit transfer against above courses may be allowed if an appropriate MOOC course is completed by student after prior permission from HOD.

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

Note: Credit transfer against above courses may be allowed if an appropriate MOOC course is completed



| List of Electives             |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Semester                      | VI   | VI  | VII   | VII  | VII   | VII  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code                   | CET 360  | CET 361   | CET 451   | CET 452 / CEP 452  | CET 457   | CET 458  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elective                      | Elective I   | Elective II   | Elective III  | Elective IV  | Elective V  | Elective VI  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group                         | (Theory)   | (Theory)  | (Theory)  | (Theory + Practical)   | (Theory)  | (Theory)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structural<br>Engineering     | CET 360-1<br>Advanced<br>Structural<br>Analysis    | CET 361-1<br>Advanced<br>Concrete<br>Technology                 | CET 451-1<br>Design of<br>Concrete<br>Structures            | CET 452-1/CEP452-1<br>Computer Aided<br>Design & Drafting        | CET 453-1<br>Earthquake<br>Resistant<br>Design of     | CET 454-1<br>Industrial<br>Structures                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |  |   |   |  | RCC Structures  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water<br>Resources            | CET 360-2  | CET 361-2   | CET 451-2   | CET452-2/<br>CEP452-2  | CET 458-2   | CET 457-2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering                   | Irrigation<br>Engineering                          | Open<br>Channel<br>Flow   | Ground Water<br>Engineering                                 | Pipe line<br>Engineering   | Design of<br>Hydraulic<br>Structures                  | Watershed<br>Management                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental<br>Engineering  | CET 360-3<br>Air Pollution<br>& Control            | CET 361-3<br>Solid Waste<br>Management                          | CET 451-3<br>Environment<br>Modeling                        | CET 452-3/CEP452-3<br>Water and Waste<br>Water Treatment         | CET457-3<br>Industrial<br>Waste Water<br>Treatment    | CET458-3<br>Environm-<br>ental<br>Impact<br>Assessment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geotechnical<br>Engineering   | CET 360-4<br>Advanced<br>Foundation<br>Engineering | CET 361-4<br>Ground<br>Improvement                              | CET 451-4<br>Earth &<br>Earth Retaining<br>Structures       | CET 452-4/CEP452-4<br>Geotechnical<br>Explorations               | CET 457-4<br>Advanced<br>Geotechnical<br>Engineering  | CET 454-4<br>Rock<br>Mechanics                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation<br>Engineering | CET 360-5<br>Pavement<br>Design                    | CET 361-5<br>Urban<br>Transportation<br>Planning                | CET 451-5<br>Railway<br>Engineering                         | CET 452-5/CEP452-5<br>Traffic Engineering<br>and Management      | CET 457-5<br>Airport<br>Planning                      | CET 458-5<br>Highway<br>Construction<br>& Management   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction<br>Engineering   | CET 360-6<br>Advanced<br>Construction<br>Materials | CET 361-6<br>Repairs &<br>Rehabilitation<br>of Structures       | CET 451-6<br>Contracts<br>Management                        | CET 452-6/CEP452-6<br>Construction Project<br>Planning & Systems | CET 457-6<br>Building<br>Services                     | CET 458-6<br>Energy<br>Efficient<br>buildings          |  |  |  |  |  |
| General                       | CET 360-7<br>Biology for<br>Engineers              | CET 361-7<br>Finite<br>Element<br>Method for<br>Civil Engineers | CET 451-7<br>Numerical<br>Methods<br>for Civil<br>Engineers | CET-452-7/CEP 452-7<br>Remote Sensing<br>and GIS                 | CET 457-7<br>Disaster<br>Preparedness<br>and Planning | CET 458-7<br>Reuse of<br>Industrial<br>Wastes          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |  |   |   |  | CET 457-8<br>Industry<br>Elective I                   | CET 458-8<br>Industry<br>Elective II                   |  |  |  |  |  |

<**1**4>>

|            |                | Scheme of Teaching<br>III Semester I                              |
|------------|----------------|---|
| Sr.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Name   |
| 1          | CST251         | Fundamentals of Digital<br>Logic and Computer<br>Architecture     |
| 2          | CSP251         | Fundamentals of Digital<br>Logic and Computer<br>Architecture Lab |
| 3          | CST252         | Data Structures & Algorithm                                       |
| 4          | CSP252         | Data Structures &<br>Algorithms Lab                               |
| 5          | CSP253         | Systems Lab-1   |
| 6          | MAT252         | Linear Algebra and<br>Statistics                                  |
| 7          | HUT253         | <b>Business Communication</b>                                     |
| 8          | HUT257         | Cyber Laws & Ethics in IT   |
|            |                | Total   |
|            |                | Scheme of Teaching<br>IV Semester I                               |
| Sr.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Name   |
| 1          | CST254         | Discrete Mathematics<br>and Graph Theory                          |
| 2          | CST255         | Operating Systems   |
| 2<br>3     | CSP255         | Operating Systems Lab   |
| 4          | CST256         | Object Oriented<br>Programming                                    |
| 5          | CSP256         | Object Oriented<br>Programming Lab                                |
| 6          | CST257         | Formal Language &<br>Automata Theory                              |
| 7          | CST258         | System Programming & Device Drivers                               |

8 CSP258 System Programming &

11 CHT252 Environment Sciences
Total

9 CSP259 Systems Lab-II 10 CST299 **Open Elective-I** 

Device Drivers Lab

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|     | g & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>B.E. (Computer Science Engineering) |              |    |         |            |                     |              |                 |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--------------|----|---------|------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
|     |   | lour<br>Veel | k  | Credits | Continuous | ximum Ma<br>End Sem | rks<br>Total | ESE<br>Duration |  |  |  |  |
|     | L   | T            | Р  |         | Evaluation | Exam                |              | (Hrs.)          |  |  |  |  |
|     | 4   | 0            | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60                  | 100          | 3 Hrs.          |  |  |  |  |
|     | 0   | 0            | 2  | 1       | 25         | 25                  | 50           | -               |  |  |  |  |
| nms | 3   | 0            | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60                  | 100          | 3 Hrs.          |  |  |  |  |
|     | 0   | 0            | 4  | 2       | 25         | 25                  | 50           | -               |  |  |  |  |
|     | 0   | 0            | 4  | 2       | 25         | 25                  | 50           | -               |  |  |  |  |
|     | 2   | 1            | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60                  | 100          | 3 Hrs.          |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3   | 0            | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60                  | 100          | 3 Hrs.          |  |  |  |  |
|     | 2   | 0            | 0  | 2       | 40         | 60 100              |              | 3 Hrs.          |  |  |  |  |
|     | 14  | 1            | 10 | 20      | 275        | 375                 | 650          | -               |  |  |  |  |

#### g & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering B.E. (Computer Science Engineering)

| Н  | our                               | s/ | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |
|----|-----------------------------------|----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| V  | Vee                               | k  |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |
| L  | Т                                 | Р  |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs.)   |
| 3  | 1                                 | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 3  | 0                                 | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 0  | 0                                 | 4  | 2       | 25         | 25       | 50    | -        |
| 3  | 0                                 | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 0  | 0                                 | 2  | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    | -        |
| 3  | 0                                 | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 3  | 0                                 | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 0  | 0                                 | 2  | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    | -        |
| 0  | 0                                 | 4  | 2       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 3  | 0                                 | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 2  | -                                 | -  | 0       | -          | -        | -     | -        |
| 20 | 1                                 | 12 | 25      | 355        | 495      | 850   |          |
|    | $\langle \langle \langle \rangle$ | 15 | ·       |            |          |       | 1        |
|    |                                   |    | -       |            |          |       |          |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>V Semester B.E. (Computer Science Engineering) |  |      |      |    |                          |                 |          |                    |        |
|-----|---|--|------|------|----|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|--------|
| Sr. | Course  |  | 1    | lour |    | Credits                  |                 | ximum Ma |                    | ESE    |
| No. | Code  |  | Week |      | -  | Continuous<br>Evaluation | End Sem<br>Exam | Total    | Duration<br>(Hrs.) |        |
| 1   | CST351  | Database Management<br>Systems         | 3    | 0    | 0  | 3                        | 40              | 60       | 100                | 3 Hrs. |
| 2   | CSP351  | Database Management<br>Systems Lab     | 0    | 0    | 4  | 2                        | 25              | 25       | 50                 | -      |
| 3   | CST352  | Design & Analysis<br>of Algorithms     | 3    | 1    | 0  | 4                        | 40              | 60       | 100                | 3 Hrs. |
| 4   | CSP352  | Design & Analysis<br>of Algorithms Lab | 0    | 0    | 2  | 1                        | 25              | 25       | 50                 | -      |
| 5   | CST353  | Computer Networks                      | 3    | 0    | 0  | 3                        | 40              | 60       | 100                | 3 Hrs. |
| 6   | CSP353  | Computer Networks Lab                  | 0    | 0    | 2  | 1                        | 25              | 25       | 50                 | -      |
| 7   | CSP354  | Mobile Programming Lab                 | 0    | 0    | 4  | 2                        | 25              | 25       | 50                 | -      |
| 8   |   | Open Elective - II                     | 3    | 0    | 0  | 3                        | 40              | 60       | 100                | 3 Hrs. |
| 9   | CST355  | Elective -I                            | 3    | 0    | 0  | 3                        | 40              | 60       | 100                | 3 Hrs. |
| 10  | HUT353  | Indian Traditional<br>Knowledge        | 2    | -    | -  | 0                        | -               | -        | -                  | -      |
|     |   | Total                                  | 17   | 1    | 12 | 22                       | 300             | 400      | 700                | -      |

| Course Code | Elective - I                |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| CST355-1    | Computer Graphics           |
| CST355-2    | Embedded Systems            |
| CST355-3    | Information Theory & Coding |
| CST355-4    | Design Pattern              |

| Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering |
|---|
| VI Semester B.E. (Computer Science Engineering)             |

| Sr.   | Course | Course Name                 | H  | lour | s/ | Credits | Maximum Marks |         |       | ESE      |
|-------|--------|-----------------------------|----|------|----|---------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|
| No.   | Code   |                             | \  | Vee  | 1  | -       | Continuous    | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|       |        |                             | L  | T    | P  |         | Evaluation    | Exam    |       | (Hrs.)   |
| 1     | CST356 | Artificial Intelligence     | 3  | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3 hrs.   |
| 2     | CSP356 | Artificial Intelligence Lab | 0  | 0    | 2  | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    | -        |
| 3     | CST357 | Software Engineering        | 3  | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 4     | CSP357 | Software Engineering Lab    | 0  | 0    | 2  | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    | -        |
| 5     | CST358 | Complier Design             | 3  | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 6     | CSP358 | Complier Design Lab         | 0  | 0    | 4  | 2       | 25            | 25      | 50    | -        |
| 7     | CST359 | Elective-II                 | 3  | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 8     |        | Open Elective-III           | 3  | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 9     | CSP360 | Project-1                   | 0  | 0    | 6  | 3       | 25            | 25      | 50    | -        |
| 10    | CSP361 | Comprehensive Viva          | 0  | 0    | 2  | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    | -        |
| Total |        |                             | 15 | 0    | 16 | 23      | 325           | 425     | 750   | -        |

| Course Code | Elective - II             |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| CST359-1    | Advanced Algorithm        |
| CST359-2    | Distributed Systems       |
| CST359-3    | Digital Signal Processing |
| CST359-4    | Data warehousing & Mining |

|   | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VII Semester B.E. (Computer Science Engineering) |                                |    |         |   |    |            |      |       |                    |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----|---------|---|----|------------|------|-------|--------------------|--|
| Sr.CourseCourse NameHours/CrNo.CodeWeek |   |                                |    | Credits | Credits Maximum Marks<br>Continuous End Sem Total |    |            |      |       |                    |  |
|   | couc  |                                | L  | T       | P   |    | Evaluation | Exam | iotui | Duration<br>(Hrs.) |  |
| 1                                       | CST451  | Elective - III                 | 3  | 0       | 0   | 3  | 40         | 60   | 100   | 3 Hrs.             |  |
| 2                                       | CSP451  | Elective - III Lab             | 0  | 0       | 2   | 1  | 25         | 25   | 50    | -                  |  |
| 3                                       | CST452  | Elective - IV                  | 3  | 0       | 0   | 3  | 40         | 60   | 100   | 3 Hrs.             |  |
| 4                                       | CSP452  | Elective IV Lab                | 0  | 0       | 2   | 1  | 25         | 25   | 50    | -                  |  |
| 5                                       |   | Open Elective - IV             | 3  | 0       | 0   | 3  | 40         | 60   | 100   | 3 Hrs.             |  |
| 6                                       | IDT451  | Bio-Informatics                | 2  | 1       | 0   | 3  | 40         | 60   | 100   | 3 Hrs.             |  |
| 7                                       | CSP454  | Project-II                     | 0  | 0       | 12  | 6  | 50         | 50   | 100   | -                  |  |
| 8                                       | CSP455  | Industry Internship Evaluation | 0  | 0       | 2   | 0  | -          | -    | -     | -                  |  |
|   |   | Total                          | 11 | 1       | 18  | 20 | 260        | 340  | 600   | -                  |  |

| Course Code | Elective - III                    | Course Code | Elective - IV                     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| CST451-1    | Machine Learning                  | CST452-1    | Digital Image & Video Processing  |
| CST451-2    | Web Intelligence and Big Data     | CST452-2    | Distributed and Parallel Database |
| CST451-3    | Data Visualization & Analytics    | CST452-3    | Game Theory                       |
| CST451-4    | Fundamentals of Augmented Reality | CST452-4    | Cloud Computing                   |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VIII Semester B.E. (Computer Science Engineering) |   |      |   |    |            |            |       |          |        |  |
|-----|--|---|------|---|----|------------|------------|-------|----------|--------|--|
| Sr. | Sr.         Course         Course Name         Hours/         Credits         Maximum Marks         ESE          |   |      |   |    |            |            |       |          | ESE    |  |
| No. | Code   |   | Week |   |    | Continuous | End Sem    | Total | Duration |        |  |
|     |  |   | L    | Т | Р  |            | Evaluation | Exam  |          | (Hrs.) |  |
| 1   | CST456   | Elective-V  | 3    | 0 | 0  | 3          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3 Hrs. |  |
| 2   | CST457   | Elective-VI   | 3    | 0 | 0  | 3          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3 Hrs. |  |
| 3   | CSP458   | Project - III / One Semester<br>Industry Project / Incubation | 0    | 0 | 12 | 6          | 50         | 50    | 100      | -      |  |
|     |  | Total   | 6    | 0 | 12 | 12         | 130        | 170   | 300      | -      |  |

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019



| Course Code | Elective - V                       | Course Code | Elective - VI                              |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| CST456-1    | Neural Network & Deep Learning     | CST457-1    | Information Retrieval                      |
| CST456-2    | Robotics : Perception & Estimation | CST457-2    | Natural Language Processing                |
| CST456-3    | Multi Agent Intelligent Systems    | CST457-3    | Data Warehousing for Business Intelligence |
| CST456-4    | Cryptography & Network Security    | CST457-4    | Internet of Things                         |

| Open Elective - I CST299-1   |          | 1. Java Programming and UI design concepts |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                              | CST299-2 | 2. Design Thinking for innovation          |  |  |  |  |
| Open Elective - II CST399-1  |          | Python and Data Analysis                   |  |  |  |  |
| Open Elective - III CST399-2 |          | Recent trends in Computing                 |  |  |  |  |
| Open Elective - IV CST499-1  |          | Data Analytics for Business Applications   |  |  |  |  |

Total Credits (III Sem to VIII Sem) : 122

# Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering Honor's Scheme

| Sr. | Course | Course Name                  | Hours/ |     | Credits | Ma | rks        | ESE     |       |          |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----|---------|----|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| No  | .Code  |                              | ۱      | Vee | ĸ       |    | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |        |                              | L      | Τ   | Р       |    | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs.)   |
| 1   | CSTH41 | Programming for              | 4      | 0   | 0       | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
|     |        | Advanced Computing           |        |     |         |    |            |         |       |          |
| 2   | CSTH51 | Pattern Recognition          | 4      | 0   | 0       | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 3   | CSTH61 | Graph Mining                 | 4      | 0   | 0       | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 4   | CSTH71 | Statistical Machine Learning | 4      | 0   | 0       | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 5   | CSTH81 | Big Data Analysis            | 4      | 0   | 0       | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Minor's Scheme |                              |   |     |    |         |            |          |       |          |
|-----|---|------------------------------|---|-----|----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Sr. Course Course Name  |                              |   | our | s/ | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | ırks  | ESE      |
| No  | .Code   |                              | V | Vee | k  |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |
|     |   |                              | L | Τ   | Р  |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs.)   |
| 1   | CSTM41  | Data Structures & Algorithms | 4 | 0   | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | CSTM51  | Software Engineering &       | 4 | 0   | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
|     |   | Project Management           |   |     |    |         |            |          |       |          |
| 3   | CSTM61  | AI and Machine Learning      | 4 | 0   | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 4   | CSTM71  | Mobile Application           | 4 | 0   | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
|     |   | Programming                  |   |     |    |         |            |          |       |          |
|     | CSTM81  | Database Management          |   |     |    |         |            |          |       |          |
|     |   | System                       |   |     |    |         |            |          |       |          |

< 18≻

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>III Semester B.E. (Electrical Engineering) |  |    |      |     |         |            |          |       |          |
|-----|---|--|----|------|-----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title                                     | Н  | ours | per | Credits | Ма         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |
| No. | Code  |  | ١  | weel | (   |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |
|     |   |  | L  | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | MAT256  | Electrical Engineering<br>Mathematics            | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | CET271  | Engineering Mechanics &<br>Strength of Materials | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 3   | EET251  | Network Analysis                                 | 3  | 1    | 0   | 04      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 4   | EEP251  | Network Analysis Lab                             | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 5   | ENT259  | Analog Electronic Circuits                       | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 6   | ENP259  | Analog Electronic Circuit Lab                    | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 7   | EET252  | Electrical Measurements & Instrumentation        | 2  | 1    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 8   | EEP252  | Electrical Measurements &<br>Instrumentation Lab | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 9   | HUT251  | Principles of Economics &<br>Management          | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 10  | CHT251  | Environmental Sciences                           | 2  | 0    | 0   | 00      | -          | -        | -     | -        |
|     |   | TOTAL  | 19 | 02   | 06  | 22      |            |          |       |          |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>IV Semester B.E. (Electrical Engineering) |  |    |      |     |         |            |          |       |          |
|-----|--|--|----|------|-----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                               | H  | ours | per | Credits |            | ximum Ma |       | ESE      |
| No. | Code   |  | ١  | veel | <   |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |
|     |  |  | L  | Т    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | EET271   | Signals & Systems                          | 2  | 1    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | ENT260   | Digital Circuits & Micro<br>Processor      | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 3   | ENP260   | Digital Circuits & Micro<br>Processor Lab  | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 4   | EET272   | Electrical Machines - I                    | 3  | 1    | 0   | 04      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 5   | EEP272   | Electrical Machines - I Lab                | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 6   | EET273   | Programming for EE Applications            | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 7   | EEP273   | Programming for EE Applica-<br>- tions Lab | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 8   | EET299   | Open Elective - I                          | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 9   | EET275   | Electromagnetic Fields                     | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 10  | HUT252   | Indian Traditional Knowledge               | 2  | 0    | 0   | 00      |            |          |       |          |
|     |  | TOTAL                                      | 19 | 02   | 06  | 22      |            |          |       |          |
|     |  |  |    |      |     |         |            |          |       |          |

< 19≻

| Open Elective - I                  |                                |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| EET 299-1                          | Consumer Electrical Appliances |  |  |  |  |
| EET 299-2 Renewable Energy Systems |                                |  |  |  |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>V Semester B.E. (Electrical Engineering) |                                 |    |      |     |         |            |          |       |          |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|----|------|-----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title                    | H  | ours | per | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |
| No. | Code  |                                 | ۱  | veel | (   |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |
|     |   |                                 | L  | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | EET351  | Power System-I                  | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | EET352  | Electrical Machines-II          | 3  | 1    | 0   | 04      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 3   | EEP352  | Electrical Machines-II Lab      | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 4   | EET353  | Microcontroller                 | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 5   | EEP353  | Microcontroller Lab             | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 6   | EET354  | Program Elective-I              | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 7   | EET355  | Power Electronics               | 3  | 1    | 0   | 04      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 8   | EEP355  | Power Electronics Lab           | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 9   | EET398  | Open Elective-II                | 3  | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 10  | EEP357  | Electrical Workshop & CAEED Lab | 0  | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
|     |   | Total                           | 18 | 02   | 80  | 24      |            |          |       |          |

| Program E |                                      | Open Elective - II |                              |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|           | Electrical Machine Design            | EET398-1           | Energy Management & Audit    |  |  |  |
|           |                                      |                    | Microcontroller Applications |  |  |  |
|           | Electric Energy Conservation & Audit | EET398-3           | Industrial Instrumentation   |  |  |  |
| EET354-4  | Industry Offered Elective - I        |                    |                              |  |  |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VI Semester B.E. (Electrical Engineering) |                                |          |      |     |         |            |         |       |          |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                   | H        | ours | per | Credits | Ma         | ırks    | ESE   |          |
| No. | Code   |                                | <b>۱</b> | veel | <   |         | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |  |                                | L        | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | EET371   | Power System-II                | 3        | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | EEP371   | Power System - II Lab          | 0        | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |
| 3   | EET372   | Control System                 | 3        | 1    | 0   | 04      | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 4   | EEP372   | Control System Lab             | 0        | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |
| 5.  | EET373   | Program Elective - II          | 3        | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 6.  | EET374   | Program Elective-III           | 3        | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 7.  | EET399   | Open Elective-III              | 3        | 0    | 0   | 03      | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 8.  | EEP376   | E Circuit Design & Testing Lab | 0        | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |
| 9.  | EEP377   | Comprehensive Viva             | 0        | 0    | 2   | 01      | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |
|     |  | TOTAL                          | 15       | 01   | 08  | 20      |            |         |       |          |

**≺ 20**≻

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|          | Program Elective - II            | Program  | n Elective - III                | Open      | Elective - III     |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| EET373-1 | PLC & SCADA                      | EET374-1 | Electrical Drives & Control     | EET 399-1 | Solar Photovoltaic |
| EET373-2 | Power Station Practice           | EET374-2 | HVDC Transmission System        |           | Systems            |
| EET373-3 | Utilization of Electrical Energy | IDT352   | Biology for Engineers           | EET 399-2 | Automation with    |
| EET373-4 | Industry Offered Elective - II   | EET374-3 | Industry Offered Elective - III |           | PLC                |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VII Semester B.E. (Electrical Engineering) |                                |    |                   |    |    |            |         |       |          |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|----|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title                   | H  | Hours per Credits |    | Ма | ximum Ma   | rks     | ESE   |          |
| No. | Code  |                                | ۱  | veek              | (  |    | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |   |                                | L  | Τ                 | Р  |    | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | EET451  | High Voltage Engineering       | 3  | 0                 | 0  | 03 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | EEP451  | High Voltage Engineering Lab   | 0  | 0                 | 2  | 01 | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |
| 3   | EET452  | Program Elective-IV            | 3  | 0                 | 0  | 03 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 4   | EET498  | Open Elective-IV               | 3  | 0                 | 0  | 03 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 5   | MBT451  | Entrepreneurship               |    |                   |    |    |            |         |       |          |
|     |   | Development                    | 3  | 0                 | 0  | 03 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 6   | EEP454  | Industry Internship Evaluation | 0  | 0                 | 2  | 00 | 50         |         | 50    |          |
| 7   | EEP455  | Project Phase - I              | 0  | 0                 | 6  | 03 | 100        |         | 100   |          |
|     |   | TOTAL                          | 12 | 00                | 10 | 16 |            |         |       |          |

| Program  | Elective - IV                        | Open Elective - IV |                     |  |  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| EET452-1 | Advance Electric Drives & Vehicles   | EET498-1           | Electrical Vehicles |  |  |
| EET452-2 | Computer Application in Power System | EET498-2           | Industrial IOT      |  |  |
| EET452-3 | Advanced Control Systems             |                    | Instrumentation &   |  |  |
| EET452-4 | EHVAC Transmission Systems           |                    | Connectivity        |  |  |
| EET452-5 | Industry Offered Elective - IV       |                    |                     |  |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VIII Semester B.E. (Electrical Engineering) |                               |          |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                  | H        | ours | per | Credits | Maximum Marks |         |       | ESE      |
| No. | Code   |                               | <b>۱</b> | veel | (   |         | Continuous    | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |  |                               | L        | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation    | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | EET471   | Power System Protection       | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | EEP471   | Power System Protection Lab   | 0        | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    | 3        |
| 3   | EET472   | Program Elective - V          | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 4   | EET473   | Program Elective-VI           | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 60            | 40      | 100   | 3        |
| 5   | EET474   | Project Phase-II/One Semester |          |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |
|     |  | Industry Project / Incubation | 0        | 0    | 16  | 8       | 100           | 100     | 200   | -        |
|     |  | TOTAL                         | 9        | 00   | 18  | 18      |               |         |       |          |

# Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering

**≺**21≻

| Program  | Elective - V                     | Program Elective-VI |                                |  |  |  |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| EET472-1 | Digital Signal Processing        | EET473-1            | Power Quality & FACTS          |  |  |  |
| EET472-2 | EHV Substation Design & Erection | EET473-2            | Industrial Electrical System   |  |  |  |
| EET472-3 | Mechatronics                     | EET473-3            | Fuzzy Logic & Neural Networks  |  |  |  |
| EET472-4 | Industry Offered Elective - V    | EET473-4            | Industry Offered Elective - VI |  |  |  |

|           | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Honors Specialization (Electrical Engineering) |  |   |                   |   |         |                                   |      |     |                 |  |
|-----------|---|--|---|-------------------|---|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|--|
| Sr.<br>No |   | Course Title   |   | Hours per<br>week |   | Credits | dits Maximum<br>Continuous End Se |      |     | ESE<br>Duration |  |
|           |   |  | L | Т                 | Р |         | Evaluation                        | Exam |     | (Hrs)           |  |
| 1         | EETH41  | DC Microgrid   | 4 | 0                 | 0 | 4       | 40                                | 60   | 100 | 3               |  |
| 2         | EETH51  | Introduction to Smart Grid   | 4 | 0                 | 0 | 4       | 40                                | 60   | 100 | 3               |  |
| 3         | EETH61  | Advance Power Electronics and Control  | 4 | 0                 | 0 | 4       | 40                                | 60   | 100 | 3               |  |
| 4         | EETH71  | Mathematical Methods and<br>Techniques in Signal<br>Processing   | 4 | 0                 | 0 | 4       | 40                                | 60   | 100 | 3               |  |
| 5         | EETH81-1  | Advanced Linear Continuous<br>Control Systems: Applications<br>with MATLAB Programming<br>and Simulink |   | 0                 | 0 | 4       | 40                                | 60   | 100 | 3               |  |
| 6         | EETH81-2  | Mapping Signal Processing<br>Algorithms to DSP<br>Architectures  | 4 | 0                 | 0 | 4       | 40                                | 60   | 100 | 3               |  |
| 7         | EETH81-3  | Power System Analysis  | 4 | 4 0 0             |   | 4       | 40                                | 60   | 100 | 3               |  |
| 8         | EETH81-4  | Power System Dynamics,<br>Control and Monitoring   | 4 | 0                 | 0 | 4       | 40                                | 60   | 100 | 3               |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Minors Specialization (Electrical Engineering) |                            |   |                                 |   |   |            |         |       |          |  |
|-----|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title               | H | Hours per Credits Maximum Marks |   |   |            | rks     | ESE   |          |  |
| No. | Code  |                            | ١ | veel                            | ĸ |   | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |
|     |   |                            | L | Τ                               | Р |   | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |
| 1   | EETM41  | Electrical Machines        | 4 | 0                               | 0 | 4 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 2   | EETM51  | Power Semiconductor Based  | 4 | 0                               | 0 | 4 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
|     |   | Drives                     |   |                                 |   |   |            |         |       |          |  |
| 3   | EETM61  | 1 Renewable Energy Sources |   | 0                               | 0 | 4 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 4   | EETM71  | Power system               | 4 | 0                               | 0 | 4 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 5   | EETM81  | Power system protection    | 4 | 0                               | 0 | 4 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |

**≺**22≻

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>III Semester B.E. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) |                              |       |                  |   |         |            |          |       |          |  |
|-----|--|------------------------------|-------|------------------|---|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                 | H     | Hours per Credit |   | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | ırks  | ESE      |  |
| No. | Code   |                              | ١     | veel             | ( |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |  |
|     |  |                              | L     | Τ                | Р |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |  |
| 1   | ECT 251  | Electronic Devices           | 3     | 1                | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 2   | ECP 251  | Electronics Devices Lab      | 0     | 0                | 2 | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |  |
| 3   | ECT 252  | Digital System Design        | 3     | 3 0 0            |   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 4   | ECP 252  | Digital System Design Lab    | 0 0 2 |                  | 1 | 25      | 25         | 50       | 3     |          |  |
| 5   | ECT 253  | Signals and Systems          | 3     | 1                | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 6   | ECT 254  | Network Theory               | 3     | 0                | 0 | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 7   | ECP 255  | Electronic Measurement Lab   | 0     | 0                | 2 | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |  |
| 8   | MAT255   | Engineering Mathematics      | 3     | 0                | 0 | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 9   | HUT256   | Indian Traditional Knowledge | 2 0 0 |                  | 0 |         |            |          |       |          |  |
|     |  | TOTAL                        | 17    | 2                | 6 | 20      |            |          |       |          |  |

|     |                              | Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester B.E. (Ele |          |                                 |   |    |            |         |       |          |
|-----|------------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------------|---|----|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course                       | Course Title                                  | H        | Hours per Credits Maximum Marks |   |    |            |         | ırks  | ESE      |
| No. | Code                         |   | <b>۱</b> | veel                            | < |    | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |                              |   | L        | Τ                               | Р |    | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | 1 ECT 256 Analog and Digital |   |          |                                 |   |    |            |         |       |          |
|     |                              | Communication                                 |          | 0                               | 0 | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | ECP 256                      | Analog and Digital                            |          |                                 |   |    |            |         |       |          |
|     | Communication Lab            |   | 0        | 0                               | 2 | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |
| 3   | ECT 257                      | Analog Circuits                               | 3        | 0                               | 0 | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 4   | ECP 257                      | Analog Circuits Lab                           | 0        | 0                               | 2 | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |
| 5   | ECT 258                      | Microprocessors                               | 3        | 0                               | 0 | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 6   | ECP 258                      | Microprocessors Lab                           | 0        | 0                               | 2 | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |
| 7   | ECT 259                      | Probability Theory and                        |          |                                 |   |    |            |         |       |          |
|     |                              | Stochastic Processes                          | 3        | 1                               | 0 | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 8   | PHT251                       | Introduction to                               |          |                                 |   |    |            |         |       |          |
|     | Electromagnetic Theory       |   | 3        | 0                               | 0 | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 9   | ECT299                       | Open Elective - I                             |          | 0                               | 0 | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |
| 10  | CHT252                       | Environmental Science                         | 2 0 0    |                                 | 0 |    |            |         |       |          |
|     |                              | TOTAL   | 20       | 1                               | 6 | 22 |            |         |       |          |

**≺**23≻

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>V Semester B.E. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) |                                |       |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|-------|------|-----|---------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                   | H     | ours | per | Credits | Maximum Marks |         |       | ESE      |  |
| No. | Code   |                                | ١     | veel | (   |         | Continuous    | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |
|     |  |                                | L     | Т    | Р   |         | Evaluation    | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |
| 1   | ECT 351  | Electromagnetic Waves          | 3     | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 2   | ECP 351  | Electromagnetic Waves Lab      | 0     | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    | 3        |  |
| 3   | ECT 352Control Systems300  |                                |       |      | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 4   | ECT 353  | Microcontrollers & Interfacing | 3 0 0 |      | 3   | 40      | 60            | 100     | 3     |          |  |
| 5   | ECP 353  | Microcontrollers & Interfacing |       |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |
|     |  | Lab                            | 0     | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    | 3        |  |
| 6   | ECT 354  | Digital Signal Processing      | 3     | 1    | 0   | 4       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 7   | ECP 354  | Digital Signal Processing Lab  | 0     | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    | 3        |  |
| 8   | ECT 355  | Program Elective - 1           | 3     | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 9   | ECT 398  | Open Elective - 2              | 3     | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 10  | 10 HUP357 Personality Development  |                                | 0     | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    | 3        |  |
|     |  | TOTAL                          | 18    | 1    | 8   | 23      |               |         |       |          |  |

| Scheme of Teaching &  | & Examination | of Bach  | elor of Engineering |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|
| VI Semester B.E. (Ele | ctronics & Co | ommunica | ation Engineering)  |
|                       |               |          |                     |

| Sr. | Course  | Course Title               | H     | ours | per | Credits | Ма         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |
|-----|---------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| No. | Code    |                            | ۱     | week |     |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |
|     |         |                            | L     | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | ECT 357 | Computer Architecture      | 3     | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | ECT 358 | Computer Network           | 3     | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 3   | ECP 358 | Computer Networks Lab      | 0     | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 4   | CST 364 | Object Oriented Data       |       |      |     |         |            |          |       |          |
|     |         | Structure                  | 2     | 0    | 0   | 2       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 5   | CSP 364 | Object Oriented Data       |       |      |     |         |            |          |       |          |
|     |         | Structure Lab              | 0     | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 6   | ECP 359 | Mini Project / Electronics |       |      |     |         |            |          |       |          |
|     |         | Design workshop            | 0     | 0    | 4   | 2       | 25         | 25       | 50    | 3        |
| 7   | ECT 360 | Program Elective - 2       | 3     | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 8   | ECT 399 | <b>Open Elective - 3</b>   | 3     | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 9   | IDT 353 | Biology for Engineers      | 3     | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 10  | ECP 361 | Comprehensive Viva         | 0 0 2 |      | 1   | 25      | 25         | 50       | 3     |          |
|     | TOTAL   |                            | 17    | 0    | 10  | 22      |            |          |       |          |

**< 24** >

| Sr. No. | Course Code | Course Title                  | Preferred Semester |
|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1.      | ECT 355 - 1 | Information Theory and Coding | V                  |
| 2.      | ECT 355 - 2 | CMOS Design                   | V                  |
| 3.      | ECT 355 - 3 | Power Electronics             | V                  |
| 4.      | ECT 355 - 4 | Scientific computing          | V                  |
|         |             | -                             |                    |
| 1.      | ECT 360 - 1 | Speech and Audio Processing   | VI                 |
| 2.      | ECT 360 - 2 | Introduction to MEMS          | VI                 |
| 3.      | ECT 360 - 3 | Bio-Medical Electronics       | VI                 |
| 4.      | ECT 360 - 4 | Nano electronics              | VI                 |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VII Semester B.E. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) |                        |           |       |    |         |            |          |       |          |  |
|-----|--|------------------------|-----------|-------|----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title           | Hours per |       |    | Credits | Ма         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |  |
| No. | Code   |                        | <b>۱</b>  | veel  | •  |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |  |
|     |  |                        | L         | Τ     | Р  |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |  |
| 1   | ECT451   | Program Elective - 3   | 3         | 0     | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 2   | ECT452   | Program Elective - 4   | 3         | 0     | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 3   | ECT453   | Program Elective - 5   | 3         | 3 0 0 |    | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 4   | HUT498-1   | Open Elective - 4      | 3         | 0     | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 5   | HUT452   | Engineering Economics  | 3         | 0     | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 6   | ECP 454  | Industry Internship    |           |       |    |         |            |          |       |          |  |
|     |  | Evaluation (6-8 weeks) |           | 0     | 2  | 0       |            |          |       |          |  |
| 7   | ECP 455  | Project Stage - I      | 0         | 0     | 10 | 5       | 50         | 50       | 100   | 3        |  |
|     |  | TOTAL                  | 15        | 0     | 12 | 20      |            |          |       |          |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VIII Semester B.E. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) |   |           |      |    |         |            |          |       |          |
|-----|---|---|-----------|------|----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title  | Hours per |      |    | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |
| No. | Code  |   | ١         | veel | (  |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |
|     |   |   | L         | T    | P  |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | ECT456  | Program Elective - 6                                    | 3         | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | ECT457  | Program Elective - 7                                    | 3         | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |
| 3   | ECP458  | Project Stage-II / 1 One<br>Semester Industry Project / |           |      | 10 |         | -0         | 50       | 100   |          |
|     |   | Incubation  | 0         | 0    | 18 | 9       | 50         | 50       | 100   | 3        |
|     |   | TOTAL   | 6         | 0    | 18 | 15      |            |          |       |          |

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

#### List of Program Elective Courses (PEC) for V and VI Semesters

< 25≻

| Sr. No. | Course Code                                      | Course Title                     | Preferred Semester |
|---------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1.      | ECT 451-1  | Microwave Theory and Techniques  | VII                |
| 2.      | ECT 451-2  | Adaptive Signal Processing       | VII                |
| 3.      | ECT 452-1  | Antennas and Propagation         | VII                |
| 4.      | ECT 452-2  | Digital Image & Video Processing | VII                |
| 5.      | ECT 452-3  | High Speed Electronics           | VII                |
| 6.      | ECT 453-1  | Wireless Sensor Networks         | VII                |
| 7.      | ECT 453-2  | Mixed Signal design              | VII                |
| 8.      | ECT 453-3  | Embedded Systems                 | VII                |
| 1.      | ECT 456-1  | Error correcting codes           | VIII               |
| 2.      | ECT 456-2  | Fiber Optic Communications       | VIII               |
| 3.      | ECT 457-1  | Satellite Communication          | VIII               |
| 4.      | ECT 457-2 Mobile Communication and Networks VIII |                                  | VIII               |
| 5.      | ECT 457-3  | Wavelets                         | VIII               |

|         |          |             | List of Open Electives                              |
|---------|----------|-------------|---|
| Sr. No. | Semester | Course Code | Courses   |
| 1.      | IV       | ECT 299     | ECT 299-1 : Renewable Energy                        |
|         |          |             | ECT 299-2 : Evolution in communication Technologies |
| 2.      | V        | ECT 398     | ECT 398-1 : Engineering for Agriculture             |
|         |          |             | ECT 398-2 : Sensors and Transducers                 |
| 3.      | VI       | ECT 399     | ECT 399-1 : Python Programming for Machine Learning |
|         |          |             | ECT 399-2 : Rural Technology                        |
| 4.      | VII      | HUT 498-1   | HUT 498-1: Technical Communication                  |

< 26 ≻

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Honors Specialization (Electronics & Communication Engineering) |                             |    |           |   |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|----|-----------|---|---------|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                | Но | Hours per |   | Credits | Ma         | ESE     |       |          |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                             | N  | veek      | - |         | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |  |                             | L  | Т         | Р |         | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | ECTH41   | Communication System        | 4  | 0         | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     |  | Analysis                    |    |           |   |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
| 2   | ECTH51   | Radio Frequency Circuit     | 4  | 0         | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     |  | Design                      |    |           |   |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
| 3   | ECTH61-1   | Wireless Channel            | 4  | 0         | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     | ECTH61-2   | Broadband Communication     |    |           |   |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
| 4   | ECTH71-1   | Smart Antennas              | 4  | 0         | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     | ECTH71-2   | Cryptography and Inform-    |    |           |   |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
|     |  | - ation Security            |    |           |   |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
| 5   | ECTH81-1   | Evolution of Air Interface  | 4  | 0         | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
|     |  | towards 5G                  |    |           |   |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
|     | ECTH81-2   | Artificial Intelligence and |    |           |   |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
|     |  | Machine Learning            |    |           |   |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |

| Sr. | Course               | Course Title  | Hours per week |   | Credits | Max        | rks        | ESE   |          |       |
|-----|----------------------|---|----------------|---|---------|------------|------------|-------|----------|-------|
| No. | Code                 |   |                |   |         | Continuous | End Sem    | Total | Duration |       |
|     |                      |   | L              | Τ | Р       |            | Evaluation | Exam  |          | (Hrs) |
| 1   | ECTM41-1             | Electromagnetic Fields  | 4              | 0 | 0       | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3     |
| 2   | ECTM41-2             | 2 Analog and Digital<br>Communication   | 4              | 0 | 0       | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3     |
| 3   | ECTM51-1             | 0   | 4              | 0 | 0       | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3     |
| 4   | ECTM61-1             | <ul> <li>2 Digital Signal Processing</li> <li>Antennas</li> <li>2 Computer Communication</li> <li>Networks</li> </ul> | 4              | 0 | 0       | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3     |
| 5   | ECTM71-1<br>ECTM71-2 |   | 4              | 0 | 0       | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3     |
| 6   |                      | Satellite Communication<br>Mobile Communication   | 4              | 0 | 0       | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3     |

27

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

| Shri Ramdeobaba | College of | Engineering | & Management, | Nagpur |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------|

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>III Semester B.E. (Electronics Design Technology) |                                 |    |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |  |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|----|------|-----|---------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                    | H  | ours | per | Credits | Maximum Marks |         |       | ESE      |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                                 | ١  | veel | (   |         | Continuous    | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |  |                                 | L  | Т    | Р   |         | Evaluation    | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | MAT253   | Engineering Mathematics         | 3  | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 2   | EET261   | Network Theory                  | 3  | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 3   | EDT251   | Electronic Devices and Circuits | 3  | 1    | 0   | 4       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 4   | EDP251   | Electronic Devices and          | 0  | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
|     |  | Circuits Lab                    |    |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |  |
| 5   | EDT252   | Digital Circuit Design          | 3  | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 6   | EDP252   | Digital Circuit Design Lab      | 0  | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
| 7   | EDT253   | Signals and Systems             | 3  | 1    | 0   | 4       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 8   | IDT253   | Biological Science              | 3  | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 9   | CHT251   | Environmental Studies           | 2  | 0    | 0   | 0       |               |         |       |          |  |  |
|     | TOTAL A  | CADEMIC ENGAGEMENT              | 20 | 2    | 4   | 22      |               |         |       |          |  |  |

|     |                                       | Scheme of Teaching 8<br>IV Semester B.I |   |      |                |    |            | ering   |       |          |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|---|------|----------------|----|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course                                | Course Title                            | H | ours | rs per Credits |    | Ma         | ESE     |       |          |
| No. | Code                                  |   | ١ | veel | <b>(</b>       |    | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |                                       |   | L | Τ    | Р              |    | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | PHT251                                | 251 Electromagnetic Field               |   | 0    | 0              | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 2   | EDT254 Digital Signal Processing      |   | 3 | 0    | 0              | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 3   | EDP254                                | Digital Signal Processing lab           | 0 | 0    | 2              | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |
| 4   | EDT255                                | Analog Circuits                         | 3 | 1    | 0              | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 5   | EDP255                                | Analog Circuit Lab                      | 0 | 0    | 2              | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |
| 6   | EDT256                                | Microprocessor and                      |   |      |                |    |            |         |       |          |
|     |                                       | Microcontroller                         | 3 | 0    | 0              | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 7   | EDP256                                | Microprocessor and                      |   |      |                |    |            |         |       |          |
|     |                                       | Microcontroller Lab                     | 0 | 0    | 2              | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |
| 8   | EDT257                                | PCB Technology                          | 3 | 0    | 0              | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 9   | EDP257                                | PCB Technology Lab                      | 0 | 0    | 2              | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |
| 10  | OE                                    | Open Elective - 1                       | 3 | 0    | 0              | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 11  | 1 HUT252 Indian traditional knowledge |   |   | 0    | 0              | 0  |            |         |       |          |
|     | TOTAL ACADEMIC ENGAGEMENT             |   |   | 1    | 8              | 23 |            |         |       |          |

28

| Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>V Semester B.E. (Electronics Design Technology) |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
|  | se 🛛   | Course Title  | e  | Hours per  |   | 1 +  |   |   |  | ESE   |  |  |
| Code   |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  | Total   | Duration   |  |
|  |  |   |  | L  |   | Р  |   | Evaluation  | Exam   |   | (Hrs)  |  |
| EET36  | 51   | Control Sys   | tem  | 3  | 0   | 0  | 3   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3Hrs   |  |
| 2 EDT351 Electromagnetic Waves   |  |   | 3  | 0  | 0   | 3  | 40  | 60  | 100  | 3Hrs  |  |  |
| 3 EDT352 CMOS Digital Circuit Design   |  |   |  | 3  | 1   | 0  | 4   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3Hrs   |  |
| EDP3.  | 52   | 2 CMOS Digital Circuit Design Lab   |  |  | 0   | 2  | 1   | 25  | 25   | 50  |  |  |
| EDT3.  | EDT353 Electronics Instrumentation   |   | 3  | 0  | 0   | 3  | 40  | 60  | 100  | 3Hrs  |  |  |
| EDP3   | 54   | Instrumentat  | ion and Control lab  | 0  | 0   | 2  | 1   | 25  | 25   | 50  |  |  |
| EDT3.  | 55   | Program Ele   | ective - 1   | 3  | 0   | 0  | 3   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3Hrs   |  |
| EDP3.  | 55   | Program Ele   | ective - 1 Lab   | 0  | 0   | 2  | 1   | 25  | 25   | 50  |  |  |
| EDT3.  | 56   | Open Elect  | ive – 2  | 3  | 0   | 0  | 3   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3Hrs   |  |
| ΤΟΤΑ   | L A  | CADEMIC   | ENGAGEMENT   | 18   | 1   | 6  | 22  |   |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   | ·  |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| Sr. No. Course Code Program Elect  |  |   |  |  | 1   |  |   | Open Elec   | ctive - 2  |   |  |  |
| EDT355-1 Embedded System   |  |   | ns Design and RTOS   |  |   |  | EDT356  | PCB Desig   | gn   |   |  |  |
| EDT355-2 Electronic System   |  | Design  |  |  |   | ] └───┴  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|  |  | Shell Scripting and   | d Py   | rthor  | ۱   |  | 1   |   |  |   |  |  |
|  | EET30<br>EDT3<br>EDT3<br>ED73<br>ED73<br>ED73<br>ED73<br>ED73<br>ED73<br>ED73<br>ED7 | EET361         EDT351         EDT352         EDT353         EDT353         EDT355         EDT355         EDT355         EDT356         TOTAL A         Io.         EDT         EDT         EDT355         EDT356         TOTAL A         Io.         EDT355         EDT355         EDT356         ED1356 | Course<br>CodeCourse Title<br>Control Sys $EET 3 61$ Control Sys $EDT 351$ Electromage $EDT 352$ CMOS Digite $EDT 352$ CMOS Digite $EDT 353$ Electronics $EDT 354$ Instrumentat $EDT 355$ Program Ele $EDT 355$ Program Ele $EDT 356$ Open Election $TOT AL$ CADEMIC I $ADE$ EDT 355-1 $EDT 355-2$ EDT 355-2 | Scheme of Teaching & V Semester B.E<br>V Semester B.ECourse<br>CodeCourse Title<br>SubstrationEET361Control SystemEDT351Electromagnetic WavesEDT352CMOS Digital Circuit DesignEDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design LabEDT353Electronics InstrumentationEDT354Instrumentalion and Control labEDT355Program Elective - 1EDT355Program Elective - 1 LabEDT356Open Elective - 2TOTALACADEMIC ENGAGEMENTHomeded SystemEDT355-1Embedded SystemEDT355-2Electronic System | Scheme of Teaching & Exact V Semester B.E. (ElCourse<br>CodeCourse TitleHCode $1$ EControl System3EDT351Electromagnetic Waves3EDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design3EDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design Lab0EDT353Electronics Instrumentation3EDT354Instrumentation and Control lab0EDT355Program Elective - 13EDT355Program Elective - 23TOTAL ACADEMIC ENGAGEMENT18Homedided Systems DEDT355-1Embedded Systems DEDT355-2Electronic System D | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Section Sectio | Scheme of Teaching & Examination<br>V Semester B.E. (Electronics)Course<br>CodeCourse Title $I = V$ Course Title $I = V$ $V$ Course Title $I = V$ Code $I = V$ $V$ E $T = V$ $I = V$ EET361Control System30EDT351Electromagnetic Waves300EDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design310EDT353Electronics Instrumentation300EDT353Electronics Instrumentation300EDT355Program Elective - 1300EDT355Program Elective - 1300EDT355Program Elective - 2300Verse CodeProgram Elective - 1181Homest CodeProgram Elective - 1KoCourse CodeProgram Elective - 1181EDT355-1Embedded Systems $V = V$ KoEDT355-1Embedded Systems $V = V$ | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bach<br>V Semester B.E. (Electronics Design T<br>Verser B.E. (Electronics Design T<br>VersekCourse<br>CodeCourse TitleHours per<br>versekCredits<br>VersekEET361Control System3003EDT351Electromagnetic Waves3003EDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design3104EDP352CMOS Digital Circuit Design Lab0021EDT353Electronics Instrumentation3003EDT354Instrumentation and Control lab0021EDT355Program Elective - 13003EDT355Program Elective - 23003TOTAL ACADEMIC ENGAGEMENT181622IoCourse CodeProgram Elective - J1816EDT355-1Embedded Systems Design and RTOSEDT355-2Electronic System Design | V Semester B.E. (Electronics Design Technology)Course<br>CodeCourse TitleHVCreditsMaCodeITPContinuousEET361Control System300340EDT351Electromagnetic Waves300340EDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design3104400EDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design Lab002125EDT353Electronics Instrumentation300340EDP354Instrumentation and Control lab002125EDT355Program Elective - 1300340EDT355Program Elective - 1 Lab002125EDT355Program Elective - 2300340EDT355-1Embedded SystemI622I1EDT355-2Electronic SystemElectronic SystemElectronic SystemElectronic SystemED | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>V Semester B.E. (Electronics Design Technology)Course<br>CodeCourse Title<br>Parameter MatrianHurser<br>Parameter MatrianCredits<br>Parameter MatrianMatrian<br>MatrianCodeControl System<br>Electromagnetic Waves30034060EDT351Electromagnetic Waves30034060EDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design Iab<br>I Circuit Design Lab00212525EDT353Electronics Instrumentation<br>Instrumentation and Control lab<br>EDP355003406060EDT355Program Elective - 1300340606060EDT355Program Elective - 130034060 <td>Scheme of Teaching &amp; Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br/>V Semester B.E. (Electronics Design Technology)Course<br/>CodeCourse TitleHours per<br/>weekCreditsMaximum MarksEd SonEnd SemTotal<br/>EvaluationEnd SemTotal<br/>EvaluationEET361Control System30034060100EDT351Electromagnetic Waves30034060100EDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design Lab0021252550EDT353Electronics Instrumentation30034060100EDT354Instrumentation and Control lab0021252550EDT355Program Elective - 130034060100EDT356Open Elective - 230034060100EDT355-1Embedded SystemsI62212550EDT355-2Electronic System Design181622I1</td> | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>V Semester B.E. (Electronics Design Technology)Course<br>CodeCourse TitleHours per<br>weekCreditsMaximum MarksEd SonEnd SemTotal<br>EvaluationEnd SemTotal<br>EvaluationEET361Control System30034060100EDT351Electromagnetic Waves30034060100EDT352CMOS Digital Circuit Design Lab0021252550EDT353Electronics Instrumentation30034060100EDT354Instrumentation and Control lab0021252550EDT355Program Elective - 130034060100EDT356Open Elective - 230034060100EDT355-1Embedded SystemsI62212550EDT355-2Electronic System Design181622I1 |  |

| _          |                | Scheme of Teaching &<br>VI Semester B.I   |                   |   |         |   |            | ering |                 |       |
|------------|----------------|---|-------------------|---|---------|---|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Sr.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Title                              | Hours per<br>week |   | Credits | Maximum Marks<br>Continuous End Sem Total |            |       | ESE<br>Duration |       |
|            |                |   | L                 | T | P       |   | Evaluation | Exam  |                 | (Hrs) |
| 1          | HUT355         | Principles of Economics<br>and Management | 3                 | 0 | 0       | 3   | 40         | 60    | 100             | 3Hrs  |
| 2          | EDT357         |   | 2                 | 0 | 0       | 2   | 40         | 60    | 100             | 3Hrs  |
| 3          | EDP357         | Object Oriented Programming<br>Lab        | 0                 | 0 | 2       | 1   | 25         | 25    | 50              |       |
| 4          | EDT358         | Electromagnetic Compatibility             | 2                 | 0 | 0       | 2   | 40         | 60    | 100             | 3 Hrs |
| 5          | EDT359         | Analog and Digital<br>Communication       | 3                 | 1 | 0       | 4   | 40         | 60    | 100             | 3Hrs  |
| 6          | EDP359         | Analog and Digital<br>Communication lab   | 0                 | 0 | 2       | 1   | 25         | 25    | 50              |       |
| 7          | EDT360         | Program Elective – 2                      | 3                 | 0 | 0       | 3   | 40         | 60    | 100             | 3Hrs  |
| 8          | EDP360         | Program Elective - 2 Lab                  | 0                 | 0 | 2       | 1   | 25         | 25    | 50              | 3Hrs  |
| 9          | EDP361         | Electronics Product Design Lab            | 0                 | 0 | 2       | 1   | 25         | 25    | 50              |       |
| 10         | EDP362         | Comprehensive Viva                        | 0                 | 0 | 2       | 1   | 25         | 25    | 50              |       |
| 11         | EDT363         | Open Elective - 3                         | 3                 | 0 | 0       | 3   | 40         | 60    | 100             | 3Hrs  |
|            | TOTAL A        | CADEMIC ENGAGEMENT                        | 16                | 1 | 10      | 22  |            |       |                 |       |

< 29≻

| Sr. No. | Course Code | Program Elective – 2                   |
|---------|-------------|--|
| 1       | EDT360-1    | Computer Architecture and Organization |
| 2       | EDT360-2    | Digital System Design                  |
| 3       | EDT360-3    | Designing the IOT                      |
| 4       | EDT360-4    | Machine Learning                       |

| Open Ele | ctive - 3             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EDT363   | Microcontroller Based |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Design   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     |                           | Scheme of Teaching &<br>VII Semester B |          |      |     |         |            | ering   |       |          |
|-----|---------------------------|--|----------|------|-----|---------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course                    | Course Title                           | H        | ours | per | Credits | Ма         | ESE     |       |          |
| No. | Code                      |  | <u>۱</u> | veel | (   |         | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |                           |  | L        | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | EDT451                    | Design of Electronic                   |          |      |     |         |            |         |       |          |
|     |                           | Equipments                             | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 2   | EDT452                    | Reliability of Electronic              | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
|     |                           | Equipments                             |          |      |     |         |            |         |       |          |
| 3   | EDT453                    | Program Elective - 3                   | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 4   | EDT454                    | Program Elective - 4                   | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 5   | EDP455                    | Project Phase - 1                      | 0        | 0    | 8   | 4       | 100        |         | 100   |          |
| 7   | EDP456                    | Industry Internship                    |          |      |     |         |            |         |       |          |
|     |                           | Evaluation (6-8 weeks)                 | 0        | 0    | 2   | 0       | 50         |         | 50    |          |
| 8   | OE                        | Open Elective - 4                      | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
|     | TOTAL ACADEMIC ENGAGEMENT |  |          |      | 10  | 19      |            |         |       |          |

| Sr. | Course   | Program Elective-3      | Course    | Program Elective-4                          |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| No. | Code     |                         | Code      |   |
| 1   | EDT453-1 | Wireless Sensor Network | EDT454 -1 | Testing and Verification of Digital Systems |
| 2   | EDT453-2 | Wireless Communication  | EDT454 -2 | Fibre Optics Communication                  |
| 3   | EDT453-3 | Computer Networks       | EDT454-3  | Micro Electro Mechanical System             |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VIII Semester B.E. (Electronics Design Technology) |   |      |      |     |         |            |          |       |          |  |  |
|-----|---|---|------|------|-----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title  | H    | ours | per | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |  |  |
| No. | Code  |   | week |      |     |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |   |   | L    | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | EDT457  | Program Elective - 5                                    | 3    | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 2   | EDT458  | Program Elective - 6                                    | 3    | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 3   | EDP459  | Project Phase-II/ Internship<br>Incubation (Six months) | 0    | 0    | 16  | 8       | 50         | 50       | 100   |          |  |  |
|     | TOTAL A   | CADEMIC ENGAGEMENT                                      | 6    | 0    | 16  | 14      |            |          |       |          |  |  |

**30** 

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

| Sr. No. | Course Code | Program Elective - 5           | Course Code | Program Elective - 6 |
|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1       | EDT457-1    | CMOS Subsystem Design          | EDT458-1    | Switching Theory and |
| 2       | EDT457-2    | Microwave theory and Technique |             | Finite Automata      |
| 3       | EDT457-3    | Biomedical Electronics         | EDT458-2    | SOC Design           |
|         |             |                                | EDT458-3    | Power Electronics    |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Minors Specialization (Electronics Design Technology) |                                 |           |      |         |     |            |         |       |          |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|-----|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                    | Hours per |      | Credits | Ma  | ESE        |         |       |          |
| No. | Code   |                                 | ١         | veel | (       |     | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |  |                                 | L         | Τ    | Р       |     | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | EDTM41   | Fundamentals of Electronic      | 4         | 0    | 0       | 4   | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
|     |  | Devices & Circuits              |           |      |         |     |            |         |       |          |
| 2   | EDTM51   | Digital Circuits & Fundamentals | 4         | 0    | 0       | 4   | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
|     |  | of Microcontroller Based        |           |      |         |     |            |         |       |          |
|     |  | Design                          |           |      |         |     |            |         |       |          |
| 3   | EDTM61   | PCB Technology                  | 4         | 0    | 0       | 4   | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 4   | EDTM71   | Design of electronic            |           |      |         |     |            |         |       |          |
|     |  | Equipments                      | 4         | 0    | 0       | 4   | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 5   | EDPM81 Mini Project 0 0 4  |                                 | 4         | 50   | 50      | 100 | 3Hrs       |         |       |          |
|     | TOTAL ACADEMIC ENGAGEMENT  |                                 |           |      |         | 20  |            |         |       |          |

Note: If any of the above course is accessible to a student in his/her parent branch or Open electives then Credit transfer against above courses may be allowed if an appropriate MOOC course is completed by student after prior permission from HOD.

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Honors Specialization (Electronics Engineering) |                        |                                     |   |   |            |            |       |          |       |
|-----|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|------------|------------|-------|----------|-------|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title           | Hours per Credits Maximum Marks ESE |   |   |            |            | ESE   |          |       |
| No. | Code   |                        | week                                |   |   | Continuous | End Sem    | Total | Duration |       |
|     |  |                        | L                                   | Т | Р |            | Evaluation | Exam  |          | (Hrs) |
| 1   | ENTH41   | Digital System Design  | 4                                   | 0 | 0 | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3Hrs  |
| 2   | ENTH51   | VLSI Technology        | 4                                   | 0 | 0 | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3Hrs  |
| 3   | ENTH61   | VLSI Signal Processing | 4                                   | 0 | 0 | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3Hrs  |
| 4   | ENTH71   | Low Power VLSI         | 4                                   | 0 | 0 | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3Hrs  |
| 5   | ENTH81   | VLSI Design Automation | 4                                   | 0 | 0 | 4          | 40         | 60    | 100      | 3Hrs  |
|     | TOTAL A  | CADEMIC ENGAGEMENT     |                                     |   |   | 20         |            |       |          |       |

Note: Credit transfer against above courses may be allowed if an appropriate MOOC course is completed by student after prior permission from HOD



| Sr. No. | Course Code | Program Elective - 5           | Course Code | Program Elective - 6 |
|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1       | EDT457-1    | CMOS Subsystem Design          | EDT458-1    | Switching Theory and |
| 2       | EDT457-2    | Microwave theory and Technique |             | Finite Automata      |
| 3       | EDT457-3    | Biomedical Electronics         | EDT458-2    | SOC Design           |
|         |             |                                | EDT458-3    | Power Electronics    |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Minors Specialization (Electronics Design Technology) |                                 |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|---|------|-----|---------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                    | H | ours | per | Credits | Maximum Marks |         |       | ESE      |
| No. | Code   |                                 | ۱ | veel | <   |         | Continuous    | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |  |                                 | L | Т    | Р   | 1       | Evaluation    | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | EDTM41   | Fundamentals of Electronic      | 4 | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
|     |  | Devices & Circuits              |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |
| 2   | EDTM51   | Digital Circuits & Fundamentals | 4 | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
|     |  | of Microcontroller Based        |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |
|     |  | Design                          |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |
| 3   | EDTM61   | PCB Technology                  | 4 | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 4   | EDTM71   | Design of electronic            |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |
|     |  | Equipments                      | 4 | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 5   | EDPM81   | Mini Project                    | 0 | 0    | 4   | 4       | 50            | 50      | 100   | 3Hrs     |
|     | TOTAL ACADEMIC ENGAGEMENT  |                                 |   |      |     | 20      |               |         |       |          |

Note: If any of the above course is accessible to a student in his/her parent branch or Open electives then Credit transfer against above courses may be allowed if an appropriate MOOC course is completed by student after prior permission from HOD.

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Honors Specialization (Electronics Engineering) |                        |           |      |    |         |            |               |       |          |
|-----|--|------------------------|-----------|------|----|---------|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title           | Hours per |      |    | Credits | Ма         | Maximum Marks |       |          |
| No. | Code   |                        | ۱ ا       | veel | <  |         | Continuous | End Sem       | Total | Duration |
|     |  |                        | L         | Τ    | Р  |         | Evaluation | Exam          |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | ENTH41   | Digital System Design  | 4         | 0    | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 2   | ENTH51   | VLSI Technology        | 4         | 0    | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 3   | ENTH61   | VLSI Signal Processing | 4         | 0    | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 4   | ENTH71   | Low Power VLSI         | 4         | 0    | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 5   | ENTH81   | VLSI Design Automation | 4         | 0    | 0  | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
|     | TOTAL A  |                        |           |      | 20 |         |            |               |       |          |

Note: Credit transfer against above courses may be allowed if an appropriate MOOC course is completed by student after prior permission from HOD

**32** 

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>III Semester B.E. (Electronics Engineering) |                                 |           |      |           |    |            |         |       |          |     |     |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|----|------------|---------|-------|----------|-----|-----|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                    | Hours per |      | Hours per |    | Hours per  |         | Ma    | ximum Ma | rks | ESE |
| No. | Code   |                                 | ١         | veel | (         |    | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |     |     |
|     |  |                                 | L         | Τ    | Р         |    | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |     |     |
| 1   | MAT254   | Complex Variables and Partia    | 12        | 0    | 0         | 2  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3hrs     |     |     |
|     |  | Differential Equation           |           |      |           |    |            |         |       |          |     |     |
| 2   | EET261   | Network Theory                  | 3         | 0    | 0         | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |     |     |
| 3   | ENT251   | Electronic Devices and Circuits | 3         | 1    | 0         | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |     |     |
| 4   | ENP251   | Electronic Devices and          |           |      |           |    |            |         |       |          |     |     |
|     |  | Circuits Lab                    | 0         | 0    | 2         | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |     |     |
| 5   | ENT252   | Digital Circuit Design          | 3         | 0    | 0         | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |     |     |
| 6   | ENP252   | Digital Circuit Design Lab      | 0         | 0    | 2         | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |     |     |
| 7   | ENT253   | Signals and Systems             | 3         | 1    | 0         | 4  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |     |     |
| 8   | CST261   | Data structures and Algorithms  | 2         | 0    | 0         | 2  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |     |     |
| 9   | CSP261   | Data structures and             |           |      |           |    |            |         |       |          |     |     |
|     |  | Algorithms lab                  | 0         | 0    | 2         | 1  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |     |     |
| 10  | CHT251   | Environmental Studies           | 2         | 0    | 0         | 0  |            |         |       |          |     |     |
|     | TOTAL academic engagement  |                                 | 18        | 2    | 6         | 21 |            |         |       |          |     |     |

|     |                           |   |   |      |     |         |               | ering   | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>IV Semester B.E. (Electronics Engineering) |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------|---|---|------|-----|---------|---------------|---------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sr. | Course                    | Course Title                              | H | ours | per | Credits | Maximum Marks |         |   | ESE      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. | Code                      |   | ۱ | veel | <   |         | Continuous    | End Sem | Total   | Duration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                           |   | L | Τ    | Р   | -       | Evaluation    | Exam    |   | (Hrs)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | ENT254                    | Digital Signal Processing                 | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | ENP254                    | Digital Signal Processing Lab             | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | ENT255                    | Analog Circuits                           | 3 | 1    | 0   | 4       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | ENP255                    | Analog Circuits Lab                       | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | ENT256                    | Microprocessor and<br>Microcontroller     | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | ENP 256                   | Microprocessor and<br>Microcontroller Lab | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | ENT257                    | Electromagnetic Fields                    | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   |                           | Open Elective 1                           | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | IDT254                    | Biological Science                        | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | TOTAL academic engagement |   |   | 1    | 6   | 22      |               |         |   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|     |        | Scheme of Teaching &<br>V Semester |     |      |     |         |            | ering         |       |          |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|---------|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course | Course Title                       | H   | ours | per | Credits | Ma         | Maximum Marks |       |          |
| No. | Code   |                                    | ۱ ا | week |     |         | Continuous | End Sem       | Total | Duration |
|     |        |                                    | L   | T    | P   |         | Evaluation | Exam          |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1   | EET361 | Control Systems                    | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 2   | ENT351 | Electromagnetic Waves              | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 3   | ENT352 | CMOS Digital Circuit Design        | 3   | 1    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 4   | ENP352 | CMOS Digital Circuit               |     |      |     |         |            |               |       |          |
|     |        | Design lab                         | 0   | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25            | 50    |          |
| 5   | ENT353 | Electronic Instrumentation         | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 6   | ENP354 | Instrumentation and control        |     |      |     |         |            |               |       |          |
|     |        | Lab                                | 0   | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25            | 50    |          |
| 7   | ENT355 | Program Elective – 1               | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 8   | ENP355 | Program Elective – 1 lab           | 0   | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25            | 50    |          |
| 9   |        | Open Elective 2                    | 3   | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |
| 10  | HUT351 | Professional Skill Development     | 2   | 0    | 0   | 0       |            |               |       |          |
|     |        | TOTAL Academic                     | 20  | 1    | 6   | 22      |            |               |       |          |
|     |        | Engagement                         |     |      |     |         |            |               |       |          |

| Prog                                      | Program Elective – 1 (V Semester) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ENT 355-1 Embedded System Design and RTOS |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENT 355-2 Mechatronics                    |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENT 355-3                                 | Digital Image Processing          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENT 355-4 Object Oriented Programming     |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**≺**34≻

|            |                           | Scheme of Teaching &<br>VI Semeste           |                     |                     |                        |                           |                | ering               |              |                 |
|------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Sr.<br>No. | Course<br>Code            | Course Title                                 | Н                   |                     | per                    | Credits                   | _              | ximum Ma<br>End Sem | rks<br>Total | ESE<br>Duration |
|            |                           |  | L                   | T                   | P                      |                           | Evaluation     | Exam                | . otai       | (Hrs)           |
| 1.         | MBT351                    | Business management and                      |                     |                     |                        | 2                         |                |                     | 100          |                 |
| 2.         | ENT357                    | entrepreneurship<br>Analog and Digital       | 3                   | 0                   | 0                      | 3                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 2.         | EINTSS7                   | Communication                                | 3                   | 1                   | 0                      | 4                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 3.         | ENP357                    | Analog and Digital<br>Communication Lab      | 0                   | 0                   | 2                      | 1                         | 25             | 25                  | 50           |                 |
| 4.         | ENIT358                   | Probability Theory and                       | 0                   |                     |                        | I                         | 23             | 25                  | 50           |                 |
| 4.         | EINISSO                   | Stochastic processes                         | 3                   | 0                   | 0                      | 3                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 5.         | ENP359                    | Electronic Design workshop                   | 0                   | 0                   | 2                      | 1                         | 25             | 25                  | 50           |                 |
| 6.         | ENT360                    | Computer Architecture and Organization       | 3                   | 0                   | 0                      | 3                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 7.         | ENP360                    |  | 0                   | 0                   | 2                      | 1                         | 25             | 25                  | 50           |                 |
| 8.         | ENT361                    | Program Elective – 2                         | 3                   | 0                   | 0                      | 3                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 9.         | ENP361                    | Program Elective – 2 lab                     | 0                   | 0                   | 2                      | 1                         | 25             | 25                  | 50           |                 |
| 10.        |                           | Open Elective 3                              | 3                   | 0                   | 0                      | 3                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 11.        |                           | Comprehensive Viva                           | 0<br>18             | 0                   | 2                      | 1                         | 25             | 25                  | 50           |                 |
|            | TOTAL Academic Engagement |  |                     |                     | 10                     | 24                        |                |                     |              |                 |
|            |                           | ENT 361-2<br>ENT 361-3                       | Desi<br>Micr<br>Mac | gnin<br>owa<br>hine | ig the<br>ive T<br>Lea | e loT<br>heory &<br>rning | Techniques     |                     |              |                 |
|            |                           | Scheme of Teaching &<br>VII Semeste          | & Exa               | amin                | ation                  | of Bach                   | elor of Engine | ering               |              |                 |
| Sr.        | Course                    | Course Title                                 |                     |                     |                        | Credits                   |                | ximum Ma            | 1            | ESE             |
| No.        | Code                      |  | 1                   | weel                |                        |                           | Continuous     | End Sem             | Total        | Duration        |
|            |                           |  | L                   | Τ                   | Р                      |                           | Evaluation     | Exam                |              | (Hrs)           |
| 1          | ENT451                    | •  | 3                   | 0                   | 0                      | 3                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 2          | ENP451                    | 1  | 0                   | 0                   | 2                      | 1                         | 25             | 25                  | 50           |                 |
| 3          | ENT452                    | Program Elective -3                          | 3                   | 0                   | 0                      | 3                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 4          | ENT453                    | Program Elective -4                          | 3                   | 0                   | 0                      | 3                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 5          |                           | Open Elective 4                              | 3                   | 0                   | 0                      | 3                         | 40             | 60                  | 100          | 3Hrs            |
| 6          | ENP455                    | Project Stage-I                              | 0                   | 0                   | 10                     | 5                         | 100            |                     | 100          |                 |
| 7          | ENP456                    | Industry internship<br>evaluation(6-8 weeks) | 0                   | 0                   | 2                      | 0                         | 50             |                     | 50           |                 |
|            |                           | TOTAL academic engagement                    |                     | 0                   | 14                     | 18                        |                |                     |              |                 |
|            |                           |  |                     |                     |                        |                           |                |                     |              |                 |

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

< 35≻

| 0         | ective -3 (VII Semester) | Program Elec | tive -4 (VII Semester)          |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| ENT 452-1 | Digital System Design    | ENT 453-1    | Testing and Verification of     |
|           |                          |              | digital systems                 |
| ENT 452-2 | Wireless communication   | ENT 453-2    | Fiber Optics Communication      |
| ENT 452-3 | Analog IC Design         | ENT 453-3    | Micro-Electro Mechanical System |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VIII Semester B.E. (Electronics Engineering) |                                |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |  |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|---|------|-----|---------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title                   | H | ours | per | Credits | Maximum Marks |         |       | ESE      |  |  |
| No. | Code  |                                | ١ | week |     |         | Continuous    | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |   |                                | L | Т    | Р   |         | Evaluation    | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | ENT457  | Program Elective - 5           | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 2   | ENT458  | Program Elective - 6           | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 3   | ENP459  | Project Stage-II/ Internship / | 0 | 0    | 18  | 9       | 50            | 50      | 100   |          |  |  |
|     | Incubation(Six months)  |                                |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |  |
|     | TOTAL Academic Engagement   |                                |   | 0    | 18  | 15      |               |         |       |          |  |  |

| Program Ele | ective -5 (VIII Semester)     | Program Elective -6 (VIII Semester |                   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ENT 457-1   | CMOS Subsystem Design         | ENT 458-1                          | Nano Electronics  |  |  |  |  |
| ENT 457-2   | Information Theory and Coding | ENT 458-2                          | SoC Design        |  |  |  |  |
| ENT 457-3   | Biomedical Electronics        | ENT 458-3                          | Power Electronics |  |  |  |  |

| Open Elective Pool-1 | V/VII semester)      | <b>Open Elective Pool-2(IV/VI semester)</b> |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ENT298-1/ENT398-1    | Smart Agriculture    | ENT299-1/ENT399-1                           | Industrial automation       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENT298-2/ENT398-2    | Arduino Playground   | ENT 299-2/ENT399-2                          | Micro Nano system           |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENT298-3/ENT389-3    | Consumer Electronics | ENT299-3/ENT399-3                           | Designing with Raspberry pi |  |  |  |  |  |

36

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Honors Specialization<br>in Electronics Engineering |                        |     |      |     |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
|-----|---|------------------------|-----|------|-----|---------|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title           | Н   | ours | per | Credits | Ma         | ESE     |       |          |  |  |
| No. | Code  |                        | ۱ ا | weel | (   |         | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |   |                        | L   | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1.  | ENTH41  | Digital System Design  | 4   | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 2.  | ENTH51  | VLSI Technology        | 4   | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 3.  | ENTH61  | VLSI Signal Processing | 4   | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 4.  | ENTH71  | Low Power VLSI         | 4   | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 5.  | ENTH81  | VLSI Design Automation | 4   | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
|     | TOTAL academic engagement   |                        |     |      |     |         | 20         |         |       |          |  |  |

student after prior permission from HOD

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Minor Specialization<br>in Electronics Engineering |   |   |      |     |         |            |               |       |          |  |  |
|-----|--|---|---|------|-----|---------|------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title  | H | ours | per | Credits | Ma         | Maximum Marks |       |          |  |  |
| No. | Code   |   | ١ | veek | (   |         | Continuous | End Sem       | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |  |   | L | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam          |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1.  | ENTM41   | Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits       | 4 | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 2.  | ENTM51   | Digital Circuits                                      | 4 | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 3.  | ENTM61   | Microprocessors and Micro-<br>controller based Design | 4 | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 4.  | ENTM71   | Electronic Instrumentation                            | 4 | 0    | 0   | 4       | 40         | 60            | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
| 5.  | 5. ENPM81 Mini Project   |   |   | 0    | 4   | 4       | 50         | 50            | 100   | 3Hrs     |  |  |
|     | TOTAL academic engagement  |   |   |      |     | 20      |            |               |       |          |  |  |

Note: If any of the above course is accessible to a student in his/her parent branch or Open electives then Credit transfer against above courses may be allowed if an appropriate MOOC course is completed by student after prior permission from HOD.

Note: Credit transfer against above courses may be allowed if an appropriate MOOC course is completed by



|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>III Semester B.E. (Industrial Engineering) |                              |           |      |   |         |              |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|-----|---|------------------------------|-----------|------|---|---------|--------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title                 | Hours per |      |   | Credits | Ma           | rks     | ESE   |          |  |  |  |
| No. | Code  |                              | ١         | veel | K |         | Continuous   | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |  |
|     |   |                              | L         | Τ    | Р | •       | Evaluation   | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |  |
| 1   | MAT258  | Introduction to Statistics & |           |      |   |         |              |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | Probability-I                | 3         | 0    | 0 | 3       | 40           | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 2   | INT251  | Principles of Mechanical     |           |      |   |         |              |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | Engineering-1                | 3         | 0    | 0 | 3       | 20           | 30      | 50    | 2        |  |  |  |
| 3   | INP251  | Principles of Mechanical     |           |      |   |         |              |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | Engineering-11ab             | 0         | 0    | 2 | 1       | 25           | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 4   | INT252  | Manufacturing Engineering-1  | 3         | 0    | 0 | 3       | 40           | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 5   | INP252  | Manufacturing Engineering-1  |           |      |   |         |              |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | Lab                          | 0         | 0    | 2 | 1       | 25           | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 6   | INP253  | Machine Drawing Laboratory   | 0         | 0    | 2 | 1       | 25           | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 7   | INT254  | Facilities Planning          | 3         | 0    | 0 | 3       | 40           | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 8   | INT255  | Object Oriented              |           |      |   |         |              |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | Programming Methods          | 2         | 0    | 0 | 2       | 40           | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |  |
| 9   | INP255  | Object Oriented              |           |      |   |         |              |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | Programming Methods Lab      | 0         | 0    | 2 | 1       | 25           | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 10  | IDT252  | Biology                      | 2         | 0    | 0 | 2       | 25           | 25      | 50    | 2        |  |  |  |
| 11  | INP255  | Industrial Visit             | 0         | 0    | 2 | 0       | SF/USF Grade |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| 12  | HUP258  | Personality Development      | 0         | 0    | 2 | 1       | 25           | 25      | 50    | 2        |  |  |  |

**≺**38≻

## Shri RankihudaraGaraGoddeg@ortllingineer/iRg&ahtionag@00e0t, Nagpur

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>IV Semester B.E. (Industrial Engineering) |  |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |  |
|-----|--|--|---|------|-----|---------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                                     | Н | ours | per | Credits | Maximum Marks |         |       | ESE      |  |  |
| No. | Code   |  | ۱ | weeł | ζ.  |         | Continuous    | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |  |  | L | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation    | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | MAT261   | Introduction to Statistics &<br>Probability - II | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 2   | INT261   | Principles of Mechanical                         |   |      |     | 5       | 10            | 00      | 100   | 5        |  |  |
|     | 111201   | Engineering - II                                 | 2 | 0    | 0   | 2       | 20            | 30      | 50    | 3        |  |  |
| 3   | INP261   | Principles of Mechanical                         |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |  |
|     |  | Engineering - II Lab                             | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
| 4   | INT262   | Manufacturing Engineering-II                     | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 5   | INP262   | Manufacturing Engineering-II                     |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |  |
|     |  | Lab  | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
| 6   | INT263   | Work System Design                               | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 7   | INP263   | Work System Design Lab                           | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    | 1        |  |  |
| 8   | INT264   | Open Elective - I                                | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 9   | INT265   | Instrumentation & Metrology                      | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 10  | INP265   | Instrumentation & Metrology                      |   |      |     |         |               |         |       |          |  |  |
|     |  | Lab  | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25            | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
| 11  | HUT259   | Leadership Skills                                | 2 | 0    | 0   | 2       | 40            | 60      | 100   | 2        |  |  |
| 12  | CHT252   | Environmental Science                            | 2 | 0    | 0   | 0       | SF/USF        | Grade   |       |          |  |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>V Semester B.E. (Industrial Engineering) |  |   |      |     |         |            |            |       |          |  |  |
|-----|---|--|---|------|-----|---------|------------|------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title                               | H | ours | per | Credits | Ma         | ESE        |       |          |  |  |
| No. | Code  |  | ١ | weel | κ.  |         | Continuous | End Sem    | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |   |  | L | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam       |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | INT351  | Operations Research-I                      | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60         | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 2   | INP351  | Operations Research-I Lab                  | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25         | 50    |          |  |  |
| 3   | INT352  | Production Planning &                      |   |      |     |         |            |            |       |          |  |  |
|     |   | Control                                    | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60         | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 4   | INT353  | Organizational Behavior                    | 2 | 0    | 0   | 2       | 25         | 25         | 50    | 2        |  |  |
| 5   | INP353  | Organizational Behavior Lab                | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25         | 50    |          |  |  |
| 6   | INT354  | Relational DBMS                            | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60         | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 7   | INP354  | Relational DBMS Lab                        | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25         | 50    |          |  |  |
| 8   | INT354  | Modeling and Simulation                    | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60         | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 9   | INP355  | Modeling and Simulation Lab                | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25         | 50    |          |  |  |
| 10  |   | Open Elective-II                           | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60         | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 11  | HUT353  | Essence of Indian Traditional<br>Knowledge | 2 | 0    | 0   | 0       | SI         | F/USF Grad | de    |          |  |  |

< 39≻

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VI Semester B.E. (Industrial Engineering) |                            |          |      |     |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
|-----|--|----------------------------|----------|------|-----|---------|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title               | H        | ours | per | Credits | Ma         | ESE     |       |          |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                            | <b>۱</b> | veel | κ   |         | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |  |                            | L        | Τ    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | INT361   | Operations Research - II   | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 2   | INP361   | Operations Research-II Lab | 0        | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
| 3   | INT362   | Supply Chain Management    | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 4   | INT363   | Quality Engineering        | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 5   | INP363   | Quality Engineering Lab    | 0        | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
| 6   | INT364   | Elective-I                 | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 7   | INT365   | Elective-II                | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 8   |  | Open Elective-III          | 3        | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 9   | INP367   | Mini Project               | 0        | 0    | 4   | 2       | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
| 10  | INP368   | Comprehensive Viva         | 0        | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VII Semester B.E. (Industrial Engineering) |                           |          |      |    |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
|-----|---|---------------------------|----------|------|----|---------|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course Course Title Hours per   |                           |          |      |    | Credits | Ma         | ESE     |       |          |  |  |
| No. | Code  |                           | <b>۱</b> | weel | ζ. |         | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |   |                           | L        | Τ    | Р  | -       | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | INT451  | Industrial Automation     | 3        | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 2   | INP451  | Industrial Automation Lab | 0        | 0    | 2  | 1       | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
| 3   | INT452  | Managerial Economics and  |          |      |    |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
|     |   | Cost Management           | 3        | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 4   | INT453  | Ergonomics                | 3        | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 5   | INP453  | Ergonomics Lab            | 0        | 0    | 2  | 1       | 25         | 25      | 50    | 3        |  |  |
| 6   | INT454  | Elective - III            | 3        | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 7   | INT455  | Elective - IV             | 3        | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 8   |   | Open Elective - IV        | 3        | 0    | 0  | 3       | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |  |
| 9   | INP457  | Major Project Seminar     | 0        | 0    | 4  | 2       | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |
| 10  | INP458  | Industry Internship       |          |      |    |         |            |         |       |          |  |  |
|     |   | (6-8 weeks) Evaluation    | 0        | 0    | 2  | 0       |            |         |       |          |  |  |

**≺**40≻

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VIII Semester B.E. (Industrial Engineering) |  |                                 |      |    |   |            |         |       |          |  |
|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|------|----|---|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title   | Hours per Credits Maximum Marks |      |    |   |            |         |       | ESE      |  |
| No. | Code   |  | ١                               | week |    |   | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |
|     |  |  | L                               | Τ    | Р  |   | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |
| 1   | INT461   | Elective-V   | 3                               | 0    | 0  | 3 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 2   | INT462   | Elective-VI  | 3                               | 0    | 0  | 3 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3        |  |
| 3   | INP463   | Project/ One Semester<br>Industry Project / Incubation | 0                               | 0    | 12 | 6 | 100        | 100     | 200   |          |  |

|            |      | Semester / Year | Course           | Course Name                              |
|------------|------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| Total Cree | dits |                 |                  |  |
| Sem III    | 21   | 4th Sem         | Open- Elective-1 | INT264-1:- Organizational Behavior       |
| Sem IV     | 23   |                 |                  | Development                              |
| Sem V      | 21   |                 |                  | INT264-2:- Decision Modeling             |
| Sem VI     | 23   |                 |                  | INT264-3:- Six sigma                     |
| Sem VII    | 22   | 5th Sem         | Open- Elective-2 | INT356-1:- Productivity Improvement      |
| Sem VIII   | 12   |                 |                  | Techniques                               |
| Total      | 122  | 6th Sem         | Open- Elective-3 | INT366-1 :-Industrial Psychology         |
| Total      | 122  |                 |                  | INT366-2:- Industrial Engineering for IT |
|            |      | 7th Sem         | Open- Elective-4 | INT456-1:- Total Quality Management      |
|            |      |                 |                  | INT456-2:- Maintenance Engineering       |
|            |      |                 |                  | INT456-2:- Design of Experiments         |
|            |      |                 |                  |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Honors Specialization. (Industrial Engineering) |                           |           |   |           |            |               |       |          |       |  |  |
|-----|--|---------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title              | Hours per |   | Hours per |            | Hours per Cre |       | Ma       | ESE   |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                           | week      |   |           | Continuous | End Sem       | Total | Duration |       |  |  |
|     |  |                           | L         | T | Р         |            | Evaluation    | Exam  |          | (Hrs) |  |  |
| 1   | INTH41   | Industry 4.0              | 4         | 0 | 0         | 4          | 40            | 60    | 100      | 3     |  |  |
| 2   | INTH51   | Soft Computing Methods    | 4         | 0 | 0         | 4          | 40            | 60    | 100      | 3     |  |  |
| 3   | INTH61   | Taguchi Methods for       | 4         | 0 | 0         | 4          | 40            | 60    | 100      | 3     |  |  |
|     |  | Experimentation           |           |   |           |            |               |       |          |       |  |  |
| 4   | INTH71   | Supply Chain Optimization | 4         | 0 | 0         | 4          | 40            | 60    | 100      | 3     |  |  |
| 5   | INTH81-1   | Business Analytics        | 4         | 0 | 0         | 4          | 40            | 60    | 100      | 3     |  |  |
| 6   | INTH81-2   | Strategic Information     | 4         | 0 | 0         | 4          | 40            | 60    | 100      | 3     |  |  |
|     |  | Management System         |           |   |           |            |               |       |          |       |  |  |

**(**41 →

 $\leftrightarrow$ 

 $\prec$ 

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>Minors Specialization. (Industrial Engineering) |                         |           |      |   |         |            |          |       |          |  |
|-----|--|-------------------------|-----------|------|---|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title            | Hours per |      |   | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | ırks  | ESE      |  |
| No. | Code   |                         | ۱ ا       | veel | ( |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |  |
|     |  |                         | L         | Τ    | Р |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |  |
| 1   | INTM41   | Methods Engineering     | 4         | 0    | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 2   | INTM51-1   | Material Management     | 4         | 0    | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 3   | INTM51-2   | Production Planning and | 4         | 0    | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
|     |  | Control                 |           |      |   |         |            |          |       |          |  |
| 4   | INTM61   | Operations Research     | 4         | 0    | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
| 5   | INTM71   | Quality Engineering and | 4         | 0    | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
|     |  | Management              |           |      |   |         |            |          |       |          |  |
| 6   | INTM81   | Project Engineering &   | 4         | 0    | 0 | 4       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3        |  |
|     |  | Management              |           |      |   |         |            |          |       |          |  |
|     |  |                         |           |      |   |         |            |          |       |          |  |

**≺**42≻

|  |  | Scheme of Teaching &<br>III Semester  |  |   | orma   | ation Tec   | hnology)   |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Sr.  | Course   | Course Title  | Н  | ours  | per  | Credits   | Ма   | ximum Ma   | ırks  | ESE  |
| No.  | Code   |   |  | weel  | -  |   | Continuous   | End Sem  | Total   | Duration   |
|  |  |   | L  | T   | Р  |   | Evaluation   | Exam   |   | (Hrs)  |
| 1  | ITT251   | Object Oriented   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|  |  | Programming   | 2  | 0   | 0  | 2   | 40   | 60   | 100   | 03   |
| 2  | ITP251   | Object Oriented   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|  |  | Programming   | 0  | 0   | 4  | 2   | 25   | 25   | 50  |  |
| 3  | ITT252   | Data Structures   | 3  | 0   | 0  | 3   | 40   | 60   | 100   | 03   |
| 4  | ITP252   | Data Structures   | 0  | 0   | 4  | 2   | 25   | 25   | 50  |  |
| 5  | ITT253   | Digital Circuits &  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|  |  | Fundamentals of   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|  |  | Microprocessor  | 2  | 1   | 0  | 3   | 40   | 60   | 100   | 03   |
| 6  | ITP253   | Digital Circuits &  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|  |  | Fundamentals of   |  |   | 4  | 2   | 25   | 25   | 50  |  |
| 7  |  | Microprocessor  | 0  | 0   | 4  | 2   | 25   | 25   | 50  |  |
| 7  | ITP254   | IT Workshop   | 0  | 0   | 4  | 2   | 25   | 25   | 50  |  |
| 8  |  | Linear Algebra & Statistics   | 3  | 0   | 0  | 3   | 40   | 60   | 100   | 03   |
| $\sim$   | IHU 1754   | Technical Communication   | 3  | 0   | 0  | 3   | 40   | 60   | 100   | 03   |
|  |  | F ' (   C '   |  | -   |  | 0   |  |  |   |  |
|  |  | Environmental Science<br>TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &  | k Exa  |   | ation  |   |  | <br>ering  |   |  |
| 9<br>10<br>Sr.   | CHT251 Course  | TOTAL   | 3<br>Exa<br>B.E<br>H   | amin<br>. (Inf<br>ours  | rs<br>ation<br>orma<br>per   | 22<br>of Bach   | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma   | ering<br>ximum Ma  | urks  | ESE  |
| 10   | CHT251   | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester  | 3<br>& Exa<br>B.E<br>H   | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel  | rs<br>ation<br>orma<br>per   | 22<br>of Bache<br>ation Tec   | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous   | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem   |   | ESE<br>Duration  |
| 10<br>Sr.<br>No.   | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code   | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title  | 3<br>k Exa<br>B.E<br>H   | amin<br>amin<br>(Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T   | rs<br>ation<br>orma<br>per<br>c<br>P   | 22<br>of Bach<br>ation Tec<br>Credits   | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation   | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam   | ırks<br>Total   | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)   |
| 10<br>Sr.<br>No.   | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255   | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics  | 3<br>& Exa<br>B.E<br>H   | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel  | rs<br>ation<br>orma<br>per   | 22<br>of Bache<br>ation Tec   | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous   | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem   | urks  | ESE<br>Duration  |
| 10<br>Sr.<br>No.   | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code   | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics<br>Computer Organization and   | 3<br>* Exa<br>* B.E<br>H<br>   | amin<br>amin<br>. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1  | rs<br>ation<br>orma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0  | 22<br>of Bache<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3   | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40   | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60   | rks<br>Total<br>100   | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03                                     |
| 10<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1<br>2   | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256   | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture   | 3<br>k Exa<br>B.E<br>H   | amin<br>amin<br>(Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T   | rs<br>ation<br>orma<br>per<br>c<br>P   | 22<br>of Bach<br>ation Tec<br>Credits   | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation   | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam   | ırks<br>Total   | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)   |
| 10<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1<br>2   | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255   | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Computer Organization and  | 3  | amin<br>. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0   | ation<br>orma<br>per<br>(<br>P<br>0<br>0   | 22<br>of Bache<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3  | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>40   | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>60   | Total   | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03                               |
| 10<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1<br>2<br>3  | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITP256   | TOTAL Scheme of Teaching & IV Semester Course Title Discrete Mathematics Computer Organization and Architecture Computer Organization and Architecture  | 3<br>& Exa<br>B.E<br>H<br>2<br>3<br>0  | amin<br>. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0  | ation<br>orma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>2                                      | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>1                                    | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>40<br>25   | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>60<br>25                                     | <b>Total</b><br>100<br>100<br>50                                  | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br>                           |
| 10<br>Sr. No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4  | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITT256<br>ITT257   | TOTAL Scheme of Teaching & IV Semester Course Title Discrete Mathematics Computer Organization and Architecture Computer Organization and Architecture Software Engineering   | 3<br><b>k</b> Exe<br><b>B</b> .E<br><b>H</b><br>2<br>3<br>0<br>3   | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>3. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | ation<br>forma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0                           | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3                               | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>40<br>25<br>40                                     | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>60<br>25<br>60                               | <b>Total</b><br>100<br>100<br>50<br>100                           | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br><br>03                     |
| 10<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5  | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITT256<br>ITT257<br>ITT257   | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Software Engineering<br>Software Engineering  | 3<br>& Exa<br>B.E<br>H<br>2<br>3<br>0  | amin<br>. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0  | ation<br>orma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>2                                      | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>1                                    | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>40<br>25   | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>60<br>25                                     | <b>Total</b><br>100<br>100<br>50                                  | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br>                           |
| 10<br>Sr. No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITT256<br>ITT257   | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Software Engineering<br>Software Engineering<br>Design and Analysis of  | 3<br><b>k</b> Exa<br><b>b</b> B.E<br><b>H</b><br>2<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0   | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>3. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | ation<br>forma<br>per<br>C<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>4                           | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2                     | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25                               | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25                         | <b>Total</b> 100 100 50 100 50                                    | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br><br>03<br>                 |
| 10           Sr.           No.           1           2           3           4           5           6 | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITP256<br>ITT257<br>ITP257<br>ITP257<br>ITT258                     | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Software Engineering<br>Software Engineering<br>Design and Analysis of<br>Algorithms  | 3<br><b>k</b> Exe<br><b>B</b> .E<br><b>H</b><br>2<br>3<br>0<br>3   | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>3. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | ation<br>forma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0                           | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3                               | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>40<br>25<br>40                                     | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>60<br>25<br>60                               | <b>Total</b><br>100<br>100<br>50<br>100                           | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br><br>03                     |
| 10           Sr.           No.           1           2           3           4           5           6 | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITT256<br>ITT257<br>ITT257   | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Software Engineering<br>Software Engineering<br>Design and Analysis of<br>Algorithms<br>Design and Analysis of  | 3  | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | rs<br>ation<br>forma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>4<br>4<br>0           | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3                | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25<br>40                         | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60                         | rks<br>Total<br>100<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>50                     | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br><br>03<br>                 |
| 10<br>Sr. No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITT256<br>ITT257<br>ITT257<br>ITT258<br>ITT258                     | TOTAL Scheme of Teaching & IV Semester Course Title Discrete Mathematics Computer Organization and Architecture Computer Organization and Architecture Software Engineering Software Engineering Design and Analysis of Algorithms Design and Analysis of Algorithms  | 3<br>× Exe<br>+ B.E<br>H<br>2<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0  | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | rs<br>ation<br>forma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>4<br>0<br>4           | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2      | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25                         | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25       | rks<br>Total<br>100<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>50        | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br><br>03<br><br>03           |
| 10<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITT256<br>ITT257<br>ITT257<br>ITT258<br>ITT258                     | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Software Engineering<br>Software Engineering<br>Design and Analysis of<br>Algorithms<br>Design and Analysis of<br>Algorithms<br>Organizational Behavior | 3<br>Exe<br>B.E<br>H<br>2<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5 | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>i. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | rs<br>ation<br>corma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>4<br>4<br>0 | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3 | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25<br>40 | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60 | rks<br>Total<br>100<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>50<br>100 | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br><br>03<br><br>03<br><br>03 |
| 10<br>Sr. No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITT256<br>ITT257<br>ITT257<br>ITT258<br>ITP258<br>HUT255<br>HUT255 | TOTAL Scheme of Teaching & IV Semester Course Title Discrete Mathematics Computer Organization and Architecture Computer Organization and Architecture Software Engineering Software Engineering Design and Analysis of Algorithms Design and Analysis of Algorithms Organizational Behavior Open Elective - I                            | 3<br>× Exe<br>+ B.E<br>H<br>2<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0  | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | rs<br>ation<br>forma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>4<br>0<br>4           | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2      | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25                         | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25       | rks<br>Total<br>100<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>50        | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br><br>03<br><br>03           |
| 10<br>Sr.<br>No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | CHT251<br>Course<br>Code<br>ITT255<br>ITT256<br>ITT256<br>ITT257<br>ITT257<br>ITT258<br>ITP258<br>HUT255<br>HUT255 | TOTAL<br>Scheme of Teaching &<br>IV Semester<br>Course Title<br>Discrete Mathematics<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Computer Organization and<br>Architecture<br>Software Engineering<br>Software Engineering<br>Design and Analysis of<br>Algorithms<br>Design and Analysis of<br>Algorithms<br>Organizational Behavior | 3<br>Exe<br>B.E<br>H<br>2<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5 | 2 Hi<br>amin<br>i. (Inf<br>ours<br>weel<br>T<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | rs<br>ation<br>corma<br>per<br>c<br>P<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>2<br>0<br>4<br>4<br>0 | 22<br>of Bacher<br>ation Tec<br>Credits<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>3 | elor of Engine<br>hnology)<br>Ma<br>Continuous<br>Evaluation<br>40<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25<br>40<br>25<br>40 | ering<br>ximum Ma<br>End Sem<br>Exam<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60<br>25<br>60 | rks<br>Total<br>100<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>50<br>100<br>50<br>100 | ESE<br>Duration<br>(Hrs)<br>03<br>03<br><br>03<br><br>03<br><br>03 |

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

**≺ 4**3 ≻

| Open Elective - I |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code              | Course Title       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ITT259            | Linux Fundamentals |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|              | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>V Semester B.E. (Information Technology) |                      |           |      |         |    |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-----------|------|---------|----|------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Sr.          |   | Course Title         | Hours per |      | Credits |    |            | ESE     |       |          |  |  |  |
| No.          | Code  |                      | ١         | weel | ٢       |    | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |  |  |  |
|              |   |                      | L         | Τ    | Р       |    | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |  |
| 1            | ITT351  | Operating Systems    | 3         | 0    | 0       | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 2            | ITP351  | Operating Systems    | 0         | 0    | 4       | 2  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 3            | ITT352  | Formal Languages and |           |      |         |    |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|              |   | Automata Theory      | 2         | 1    | 0       | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 4            | ITT353  | Computer Networks    | 3         | 0    | 0       | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 5            | ITP353  | Computer Networks    | 0         | 0    | 4       | 2  | 25         | 25      | 50    |          |  |  |  |
| 6            | HUT354  | Managerial Economics | 3         | 0    | 0       | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 7            | ITT354  | Elective-I           | 3         | 0    | 0       | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 8            |   | Open Elective-II     | 3         | 0    | 0       | 3  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| TOTAL 26 Hrs |   |                      |           |      |         | 22 |            |         |       |          |  |  |  |

| Elective - I |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code         | Course Title         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ITT354 - 1   | Adv. Data Structures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ITT354 - 2   | Web Technologies     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Open Elective - II |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code               | Course Title            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ITT355 - 1         | Python Programming      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ITT355 - 2         | Client Server Computing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | & Applications          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VI Semester B.E. (Information Technology) |                            |   |      |     |         |            |          |       |          |  |  |
|-----|--|----------------------------|---|------|-----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title               | H | ours | per | Credits | Ма         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                            | ١ | veel | (   |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |  |  |
|     |  |                            | L | Т    | Р   |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |
| 1   | ITT356   | Wireless Communication     | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 03       |  |  |
| 2   | ITT357   | Compiler Design            | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 03       |  |  |
| 3   | ITP357   | Compiler Design            | 0 | 0    | 4   | 2       | 25         | 25       | 50    |          |  |  |
| 4   | ITT358   | Database Management System | 2 | 1    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 03       |  |  |
| 5   | ITP358   | Database Management System | 0 | 0    | 4   | 2       | 25         | 25       | 50    |          |  |  |
| 6   | ITT359   | Elective - II              | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 03       |  |  |
| 7   |  | Open Elective-III          | 3 | 0    | 0   | 3       | 40         | 60       | 100   | 03       |  |  |
| 8   | ITP361   | Project-I                  | 0 | 0    | 4   | 2       | 50         | 50       | 100   |          |  |  |
| 9   | ITP362   | Comprehensive Viva         | 0 | 0    | 2   | 1       | 25         | 25       | 50    |          |  |  |
|     |  | TOTAL                      | 2 | 6 Hi | 'S  | 22      |            |          |       |          |  |  |

 $\langle 44 \rangle$ 

## Elective - II Code **Course Title** ITT359 - 01 IT Infrastructure Services ITT359 - 02 Mobile Application Develo

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VII Semester B.E. (Information Technology) |                                 |      |      |       |         |                              |                          |       |          |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|------|------|-------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| Sr. | Course  | Course Title                    | H    | ours | per   | Credits | Ma                           | ximum Ma                 | arks  | ESE      |  |  |  |
| No. | Code  |                                 | ١    | veel | (     |         | Continuous                   | End Sem                  | Total | Duration |  |  |  |
|     |   |                                 | L    | Τ    | Р     |         | Evaluation                   | Exam                     |       | (Hrs)    |  |  |  |
| 1   | ITT451  | Artificial Intelligence         | 3    | 0    | 0     | 3       | 40                           | 60                       | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 2   | ITT452  | Elective-III                    | 3    | 0    | 0     | 3       | 40                           | 60                       | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 3   | ITT453  | Elective- IV                    | 3    | 0    | 0     | 3       | 40                           | 60                       | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 4   |   | Open Elective-IV                | 3    | 0    | 0     | 3       | 40                           | 60                       | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 5   | IDT452  | Computational Biology           | 2    | 1    | 0     | 3       | 40                           | 60                       | 100   | 03       |  |  |  |
| 6   | ITP455  | Industry Internship             |      |      |       |         |                              |                          |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | Evaluation*                     | 0    | 0    | 2     | 0       |                              |                          |       |          |  |  |  |
| 7   | ITP456  | Project - II                    | 0    | 0    | 12    | 6       | 75                           | 75                       | 150   |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | TOTAL                           | 2    | 9 Hi | 'S    | 21      |                              |                          |       |          |  |  |  |
|     |   | *Industry Internship evaluation | (6 - | 8 we | eeks. | undergo | ne during 3 <sup>rd</sup> to | o 6 <sup>th</sup> semest | er)   |          |  |  |  |

| Elective    | - 111  | Elective - IV |                      |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Code        | Code Course Title                              |               | Course Title         |  |  |  |
| ITT452 - 01 | Distributed Systems                            | ITT453-01     | Image Processing     |  |  |  |
| ITT452 - 02 | ITT452 - 02 Virtualization and Cloud Computing |               | Information Security |  |  |  |

| Coo | le |
|-----|----|
| ITT | 4  |
| ITT | 4  |

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VIII Semester B.E. (Information Technology) |                             |             |   |    |                   |            |       |          |       |          |      |     |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|-------------|---|----|-------------------|------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|------|-----|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title                | Hours per C |   |    | Hours per Credits |            |       | Credits  | Ma    | ximum Ma | arks | ESE |
| No. | Code   |                             | week        |   |    | Continuous        | End Sem    | Total | Duration |       |          |      |     |
|     |  |                             | L           | Τ | Р  |                   | Evaluation | Exam  |          | (Hrs) |          |      |     |
| 1   | ITT457   | Elective - V                | 3           | 0 | 0  | 3                 | 40         | 60    | 100      | 03    |          |      |     |
| 2   | ITT458   | Elective-VI                 | 3           | 0 | 0  | 3                 | 40         | 60    | 100      | 03    |          |      |     |
| 3   | ITP459   | Project-III / One Semester  |             |   |    |                   |            |       |          |       |          |      |     |
|     |  | Industry Project/Incubation | 0           | 0 | 12 | 6                 | 75         | 75    | 150      |       |          |      |     |
|     |  | TOTAL                       | 18 Hrs      |   |    | 12                |            |       |          |       |          |      |     |

### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

| opment |  |
|--------|--|

| (            | Open Elective - III     |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Code         | Course Title            |
| ITT360       | Cyber Security and laws |
| (self study) |                         |

\*Industry Internship evaluation (6 - 8 weeks, undergone during 3<sup>rd</sup> to 6<sup>m</sup> semester)

| <b>Open Elective - IV</b> |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | Course Title          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54-1                      | Internet Technologies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54-2                      | E-Commerce            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**45** 

| Elective    | - V                   | Elective - VI |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code        | Course Title          | Code          | Course Title                             |  |  |  |  |
| ITT457 - 01 | Information Retrieval | ITT458-01     | Data Warehousing & Business Intelligence |  |  |  |  |
| ITT457 - 02 | Machine Learning      | ITT458-02     | Internet of Things                       |  |  |  |  |

|     |          | Scheme of Teaching in Ir                    |   |      |     | n of Hon<br>chnolog |            | tion    |       |          |
|-----|----------|---|---|------|-----|---------------------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
|     |          | Course Title                                | H | ours | per | Credits             |            |         |       | ESE      |
| No. | Code     |   | ١ | veek | 6   |                     | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |          |   | L | Τ    | Р   |                     | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1.  | ITTH41   | Foundation to Computer                      | 3 | 1    | -   | 04                  |            |         |       |          |
|     |          | System Design                               |   |      |     |                     |            |         |       |          |
| 2.  | ITTH51-1 | Applied data Science with                   | 3 | 1    | -   | 04                  |            |         |       |          |
|     |          | Python                                      |   |      |     |                     |            |         |       |          |
| 3.  | ITTH51-2 | Capstone : Retrieving, Pro-                 | 3 | 1    | -   | 04                  |            |         |       |          |
|     |          | <ul> <li>cessing and Visualizing</li> </ul> |   |      |     |                     |            |         |       |          |
|     |          | Data using Python                           |   |      |     |                     |            |         |       |          |
| 4.  | ITTH61   | Data Mining                                 | 3 | 1    | -   | 04                  |            |         |       |          |
| 5.  | ITTH71   | Big Data Computing                          | 3 | 1    | -   | 04                  |            |         |       |          |
| 6.  | ITTH81   | Block Chain Architecture                    | 3 | 1    | -   | 04                  |            |         |       |          |
|     |          | and use cases.                              |   |      |     |                     |            |         |       |          |

Note: The above courses are to be opted as MOOC courses with prior permission and consultation with Head, Information Technology Department.

|     |          | Scheme of Teaching<br>in II                                     |     |      |     | on of Min<br>echnolog | -             | tion    |       |          |
|-----|----------|---|-----|------|-----|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Title  | H   | ours | per | Credits               | Maximum Marks |         |       | ESE      |
| No. | Code     |   | ۱ ا | weel | (   |                       | Continuous    | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |          |   | L   | Τ    | Р   |                       | Evaluation    | Exam    |       | (Hrs)    |
| 1.  | ITTM41   | Python for Everybody  | 3   | 1    | -   | 04                    |               |         |       |          |
| 2.  | ITTM51   | Object Oriented   | 3   | 1    | -   | 04                    |               |         |       |          |
|     |          | Programming in Java   |     |      |     |                       |               |         |       |          |
| 3.  | ITTM61   | Web Design for Everybody  | 3   | 1    | -   | 04                    |               |         |       |          |
| 4.  | ITTM71-1 | Machine Learning  | 3   | 1    | -   | 04                    |               |         |       |          |
| 5.  | ITTM71-2 | The Bits and Bytes of<br>Computer Networking                    | 3   | 1    | -   | 04                    |               |         |       |          |
| 6.  | ITTM81   | Emerging Technologies :<br>IOT, Wireless and Cloud<br>Computing | 3   | 1    | -   | 04                    |               |         |       |          |

**←46**≻

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|     |        | Scheme of Teaching &<br>III Semester |    |     |    |         |            | ering    |       |          |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------|----|-----|----|---------|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Sr. | Course | Course Name                          | Н  | our | s/ | Credits | Ma         | ximum Ma | rks   | ESE      |
| No. | Code   |                                      | ۱  | Vee |    |         | Continuous | End Sem  | Total | Duration |
|     |        |                                      | L  | Τ   | Р  |         | Evaluation | Exam     |       | (Hrs.)   |
| 1   | MET251 | Materials Engineering                | 3  | 0   | 0  | 3.00    | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 2   | MEP251 | Materials Engineering                | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0.50    | 25         | 25       | 50    | -        |
| 3   | MEP252 | M/C Drawing &<br>Solid Modeling      | 0  | 0   | 2  | 1.00    | 50         | 50       | 100   | -        |
| 4   | MET253 | Engineering Mechanics                | 3  | 0   | 0  | 3.00    | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 5   | MET254 | Manufacturing Processes              | 3  | 0   | 0  | 3.00    | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 6   | MEP254 | Manufacturing Processes              | 0  | 0   | 2  | 1.00    | 25         | 25       | 50    | -        |
| 7   | MAT257 | Mathematics III (Mech.Engg.)         | 3  | 1   | 0  | 4.00    | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 8   | IDT251 | Biology                              | 2  | 0   | 0  | 2.00    | 40         | 60       | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 9   | MEP260 | Industry Visit                       | 0  | 0   | 2  | 0.00    | -          | -        | -     | -        |
|     |        | Total                                | 14 | 1   | 7  | 17.5    |            |          | 700   |          |

|            |                | Scheme of Teaching<br>IV Semeste        |    |   |   |                  |            | ering   |   |        |  |                 |
|------------|----------------|---|----|---|---|------------------|------------|---------|---|--------|--|-----------------|
| Sr.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Name                             |    |   |   | Hours/ C<br>Week |            | Credits | Maximum Marks<br>Continuous End Sem Total |        |  | ESE<br>Duration |
|            |                |   | L  | Τ | Р | -                | Evaluation | Exam    |   | (Hrs.) |  |                 |
| 1          | MET261         | Kinematics &<br>Dynamics of Machinery   | 3  | 1 | 0 | 4.00             | 40         | 60      | 100                                       | 3 Hrs. |  |                 |
| 2          | MEP261         | Kinematics &<br>Dynamics of Machinery   | 0  | 0 | 2 | 1.00             | 25         | 25      | 50  | -      |  |                 |
| 3          | MET262         | Thermodynamics                          | 3  | 1 | 0 | 4.00             | 40         | 60      | 100                                       | 3 Hrs. |  |                 |
| 4          | MET263         | Strength of Materials                   | 3  | 1 | 0 | 4.00             | 40         | 60      | 100                                       | 3 Hrs. |  |                 |
| 5          | MET264         | Fluid Mechanics &<br>Hydraulic Machines | 3  | 1 | 0 | 4.00             | 40         | 60      | 100                                       | 3 Hrs. |  |                 |
| 6          | MEP264         | Fluid Mechanics &<br>Hydraulic Machines | 0  | 0 | 2 | 1.00             | 25         | 25      | 50  | -      |  |                 |
| 7          | MEP265         | Mech Engg. Software Lab                 | 0  | 0 | 2 | 1.00             | 25         | 25      | 50  | -      |  |                 |
| 8          | MET266         | Open Elective - I                       | 3  | 0 | 0 | 3.00             | 40         | 60      | 100                                       | 3 Hrs. |  |                 |
| 9          | CHT252         | Environmental Science                   | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0.00             | _          | -       | -   | -      |  |                 |
| 10         | MEP270         | Mini Project                            | 0  | 0 | 2 | 0.00             | -          | -       | -   | -      |  |                 |
|            |                | Total                                   | 17 | 4 | 8 | 22.00            |            |         | 650                                       |        |  |                 |



| O           | pen Elective - I                |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Course Code | Course Name                     |
| MET266-1    | Basic Mechanical Engineering    |
| MET266-2    | Non Conventional Energy Sources |

# Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering V Semester B.E. (Mechanical Engineering)

| Sr. | Course | Course Name                  | Hours/ |     | Credits |       | ximum Ma   | irks    | ESE    |          |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----|---------|-------|------------|---------|--------|----------|
| No. | Code   |                              | V      | Vee |         | -     | Continuous | End Sem | Total  | Duration |
|     |        |                              | L      | Т   | P       |       | Evaluation | Exam    |        | (Hrs.)   |
| 1   | MET351 | Applied Thermodynamics-I     | 3      | 1   | 0       | 4.00  | 40         | 60      | 100    | 3 Hrs.   |
| 2   | MET352 | Heat Transfer                | 3      | 0   | 0       | 3.00  | 40         | 60      | 100    | 3 Hrs.   |
| 3   | MEP352 | Heat Transfer                | 0      | 0   | 2       | 1.00  | 25         | 25      | 50     | 3 Hrs.   |
| 4   | MET353 | Design of Machine Elements-I | 3      | 1   | 0       | 4.00  | 40         | 60      | 100    | 3 Hrs.   |
| 5   | MET354 | Manufacturing Technology     | 3      | 0   | 0       | 3.00  | 40         | 60      | 100    | 3 Hrs.   |
| 6   | MEP354 | Manufacturing Technology     | 0      | 0   | 2       | 1.00  | 25         | 25      | 50     | -        |
| 7   | MET355 | Operations Research          | 3      | 0   | 0       | 3.00  | 40         | 60      | 100    | 3 Hrs.   |
| 8   | MET356 | Open Elective - II           | 3      | 0   | 0       | 3.00  | 40         | 60      | 100    | 3 Hrs.   |
| 9   | HUT353 | Essence of Indian            | 2      | 0   | 0       | 0.00  | -          | -       | SF/USF | -        |
|     |        | Traditional Knowledge        |        |     |         |       |            |         |        |          |
| 10  | MEP360 | Project-I                    | 0      | 0   | 2       | 1.00  | 50         | -       | 50     | -        |
|     |        | Total                        | 18     | 2   | 8       | 23.00 |            | 750     |        |          |

| Ор          | en Elective - II       |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Course Code | Course Name            |
| MET356-1    | Project Management     |
| MET356-2    | Automobile Engineering |

**≺**48≻

| Under Grad |
|------------|
|------------|

|     | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VI Semester B.E. (Mechanical Engineering) |                                  |        |          |                |      |                          |                 |       |                    |  |  |  |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Sr. | Course   | Course Name                      | Hours/ |          | Hours/ Credits |      |                          | ximum Ma        | ırks  | ESE                |  |  |  |
| No. | Code   |                                  |        | Nee<br>T | k<br>P         | -    | Continuous<br>Evaluation | End Sem<br>Exam | Total | Duration<br>(Hrs.) |  |  |  |
| 1   | MET361   | Applied Thermodynamics-II        | 3      | 0        | 0              | 3.00 | 40                       | 60              | 100   | 3 Hrs.             |  |  |  |
| 2   | MEP361   | 11 7                             | 0      | 0        | 2              | 1.00 | 25                       | 25              | 50    | -                  |  |  |  |
| 3   | MET362   | Instrumentation & Control        | 3      | 0        | 0              | 3.00 | 40                       | 60              | 100   | 3 Hrs.             |  |  |  |
| 4   | MEP362   | Instrumentation & Control        | 0      | 0        | 1              | 0.50 | 25                       | 25              | 50    | -                  |  |  |  |
| 5   | MET363   | Finite Element Analysis          | 3      | 0        | 0              | 3.00 | 40                       | 60              | 100   | 3 Hrs.             |  |  |  |
| 6   | MEP364   | Design of Machine<br>Elements-II | 0      | 0        | 2              | 1.00 | 25                       | 25              | 50    | -                  |  |  |  |
| 7   | MET365   | Elective-I                       | 3      | 0        | 0              | 3.00 | 40                       | 60              | 100   | 3 Hrs.             |  |  |  |
| 8   | MEP365   | Elective-I Lab                   | 0      | 0        | 1              | 0.50 | 25                       | 25              | 50    | -                  |  |  |  |
| 9   | MET366   | Elective-II                      | 3      | 0        | 0              | 3.00 | 40                       | 60              | 100   | 3 Hrs.             |  |  |  |
| 10  | NET367   | Open Elective - III              | 3      | 0        | 0              | 3.00 | 25                       | 25              | 50    | -                  |  |  |  |
| 11  | MEP368   | Comprehensive Viva Voce          | 0      | 0        | 2              | 1.00 | 25                       | 25              | 50    | -                  |  |  |  |
| 12  | MEP370   | Project-II                       | 0      | 0        | 2              | 1.00 | 50                       | -               | 50    | -                  |  |  |  |
|     |  | Total                            | 18     | 0        | 10             | 23   |                          |                 | 800   |                    |  |  |  |

| Elective I     |                               |             |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | Course Name                   | Course Code | Course Name                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET365-1       | Introduction to Computational | MEP365-1    | Introduction to Computational |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid Dynamics |                               |             | Fluid Dynamics                |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET356-2       | Internal Combustion Engines   | MEP365-2    | Internal Combustion Engines   |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET365-3       | Computer Graphics             | MEP365-3    | Computer Graphics             |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET365-4       | Synthesis of Mechanisms       | MEP365-4    | Synthesis of Mechanisms       |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET365-5       | Soft Computing Techniques in  | MEP365-5    | Soft Computing Techniques in  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Mechanical Engineering        |             | Mechanical Engineering        |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET365-6       | Additive Manufacturing        | MEP365-6    | Additive Manufacturing        |  |  |  |  |  |

|             | Elective II                          |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Name                          | Course Code | Course Name                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET366-1    | Advanced Manufacturing<br>Techniques | MET366-2    | Industrial Fluid Power                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET366-3    | Automobile Engineering               | MET366-4    | Machine Dynamics                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET366-5    | Failure Analysis and Design          | MET366-6    | Numerical Methods for<br>Mechanical Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET366-7    | Production Planning and Control      | MET366-8    | Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerance            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET366-9    | Biomechanics                         |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## luate Ordinances / Regulations 2019



| Ор                      | Open Elective - III        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code Course Name |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET367-1                | World Class Manufacturing  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET367-2                | Safety and Hazard Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET367-3                | Energy Auditing            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|            | Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering<br>VII Semester B.E. (Mechanical Engineering) |  |                |   |    |      |            |                  |                     |        |                 |  |  |
|------------|---|--|----------------|---|----|------|------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| Sr.<br>No. | Course<br>Code  | Course Name                            | Hours/<br>Week |   |    |      | Credits    | Ma<br>Continuous | ximum Ma<br>End Sem |        | ESE<br>Duration |  |  |
|            |   |  | L              | Τ | Р  |      | Evaluation | Exam             |                     | (Hrs.) |                 |  |  |
| 1          | MET451  | Elective-III                           | 3              | 0 | 0  | 3.00 | 40         | 60               | 100                 | 3 Hrs. |                 |  |  |
| 2          | MEP451  | Elective-III Lab                       | 0              | 0 | 1  | 0.50 | 25         | 25               | 50                  | -      |                 |  |  |
| 3          | MET452  | Elective-IV                            | 3              | 0 | 0  | 3.00 | 40         | 60               | 100                 | 3 Hrs. |                 |  |  |
| 4          | MET453  | Elective-V                             | 3              | 0 | 0  | 3.00 | 40         | 60               | 100                 | 3 Hrs. |                 |  |  |
| 5          | MET454  | Elective-VI                            | 3              | 0 | 0  | 3.00 | 40         | 60               | 100                 | 3 Hrs. |                 |  |  |
| 6          | MET455  | Open Elective - IV                     | 3              | 0 | 0  | 3.00 | 40         | 60               | 100                 | 3 Hrs. |                 |  |  |
| 7          | MEP456  | Internship Evaluation<br>(6 to 8 Week) | 0              | 0 | 2  | 0.00 | -          | -                | -                   | -      |                 |  |  |
| 8          | MEP460  | Project-III                            | 0              | 0 | 10 | 5.00 | 100        | 100              | 200                 | -      |                 |  |  |
|            |   | Total                                  | 15             | 0 | 13 | 20.5 |            |                  | 750                 |        |                 |  |  |

|             | Elective III                       |             |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Name                        | Course Code | Course Name                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-1    | Stress Analysis                    | MEP451-1    | Stress Analysis                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-2    | Advanced Finite Element Methods    | MEP451-2    | Advanced Finite Element Methods    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-3    | Industrial Robotics                | MEP451-3    | Industrial Robotics                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-4    | Engineering Economics and Cost     | MEP451-4    | Engineering Economics and Cost     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Estimation                         |             | Estimation                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-5    | Refrigeration and Air-conditioning | MEP451-5    | Refrigeration and Air-conditioning |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-6    | Solar Energy Utilization           | MEP451-6    | Solar Energy Utilization           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-7    | Design of Transmission Systems     | MEP451-7    | Design of Transmission Systems     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-8    | Mechatronic Systems                | MEP451-8    | Mechatronic Systems                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-9    | Modeling and Simulation of         | MEP451-9    | Modeling and Simulation of         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Production Systems                 |             | Production Systems                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-10   | CAD/CAM/CIM                        | MEP451-10   | CAD/CAM/CIM                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET451-11   | IoT & Industry 4.0                 | MEP451-11   | IoT & Industry 4.0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**≺ 50** ≻

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|             | Elective-IV              |             |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course code | Course name              | Course code | Course name             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET452-1    | Mechanical Vibrations    | MET452-2    | Power Plant Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET452-3    | Vehicle Dynamics         | MET452-4    | Supply Chain Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET452-5    | Energy Conservation and  | MET452-6    | Alternate Fuels         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Management               |             |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET452-7    | Micro and Nano-machining | MET452-8    | Maintenance Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Elective-V  |                               |             |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course code | Course name                   | Course code | Course name                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET453-1    | Microprocessors in Automation | MET453-2    | Principles of Management    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET453-3    | Total Quality Management      | MET453-4    | Renewable Sources of Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET453-5    | Composite Materials           | MET453-6    | Advanced Heat Transfer      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET453-7    | Super-finishing and Grinding  |             |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|             | Elective-VI                  |             |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course code | Course name                  | Course code | Course name                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET454-1    | Design of Mechanical Systems | MET454-2    | MEMS                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET454-3    | Auto Mechatronics            | MET454-4    | Material Handling Systems             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET454-5    | Product Design               | MET454-6    | Vehicle Body Engineering and          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                              |             | Aerodynamics                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET454-7    | Project Management           | MET454-8    | Introduction to Aerospace Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Open Elective - IV      |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code Course Name |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET455-1                | Mechatronics             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET455-2                | Industrial Robotics      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET455-3                | Functional Safety        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET455-4                | Condition Monitoring     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MET455-5                | Steam and Hydro Turbines |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**≺51**≻

#### Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering VIII Semester B.E. (Mechanical Engineering)

| Sr. | Course | Course Name Hours/   |   | Credits Maximum Marks |    |       |            | ESE     |       |          |
|-----|--------|--|---|-----------------------|----|-------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| No. | Code   |  | V | Vee                   | k  |       | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |        |  | L | Τ                     | Р  |       | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs.)   |
| 1   | MET461 | Industrial Management &<br>Entrepreneurship Development      | 3 | 0                     | 0  | 3.00  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 2   | MET462 | Productivity Improvement<br>Techniques                       | 3 | 0                     | 0  | 3.00  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 3   | MET463 | Automation in Manufacturing                                  | 3 | 0                     | 0  | 3.00  | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 4   | MEP463 | Automation in Manufacturing                                  | 0 | 0                     | 2  | 1.00  | 25         | 25      | 50    | -        |
| 5   | MEP470 | Project - IV / One Semester<br>Industry Project / Incubation | 0 | 0                     | 12 | 6.00  | 150        | 150     | 300   | -        |
|     | Total  |  |   |                       | 14 | 16.00 |            |         | 650   |          |

| SEM     |      | IV | V  | VI | VII  | VIII | Total |
|---------|------|----|----|----|------|------|-------|
| Credits | 17.5 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 20.5 | 16   | 122   |

## Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering Honors Scpecialization (Mechanical Engineering)

| Sr. | Course   | Course Name               | Hours/ |      | Credits | Ma   | ximum Ma   | ırks    | ESE   |          |
|-----|----------|---------------------------|--------|------|---------|------|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| No. | Code     |                           | \      | Week |         |      | Continuous | End Sem | Total | Duration |
|     |          |                           | L      | Τ    | Р       |      | Evaluation | Exam    |       | (Hrs.)   |
| 1   | MET267   | Digital Manufacturing     | 4      | 0    | 0       | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 2   | MET357   | Tool Design               | 4      | 0    | 0       | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 3   | MET371   | Turbo Machinery           | 4      | 0    | 0       | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 4   | MET457   | Design of Heat Exchangers | 4      | 0    | 0       | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 5   | MET464-1 | Tribology                 | 4      | 0    | 0       | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
| 6   | MET464-2 | Robotics                  | 4      | 0    | 0       | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 Hrs.   |
|     |          | 1                         | 1      | 1    | 1       | 1    | 1          |         | 1     | 1        |

## Scheme of Teaching & Examination of Bachelor of Engineering Minors Scpecialization (Mechanical Engineering)

| Sr. | Course   | Course Name               | Hours/ |      | Hours/ |      | Credits    | Ma      | ximum Ma | ırks     | ESE |
|-----|----------|---------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| No. | Code     |                           | ۱      | Week |        |      | Continuous | End Sem | Total    | Duration |     |
|     |          |                           | L      | Τ    | Р      |      | Evaluation | Exam    |          | (Hrs.)   |     |
| 1   | MET268   | Automotive Engineering    | 4      | 0    | 0      | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100      | 3 Hrs.   |     |
| 2   | MET358   | Computer Aided Design     | 4      | 0    | 0      | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100      | 3 Hrs.   |     |
| 3   | MET372   | Automation and Robotics   | 4      | 0    | 0      | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100      | 3 Hrs.   |     |
| 4   | MET458   | Solar Energy Technology   | 4      | 0    | 0      | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100      | 3 Hrs.   |     |
| 5   | MET466-1 | Manufacturing Engineering | 4      | 0    | 0      | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100      | 3 Hrs.   |     |
| 6   | MET466-2 | Mechanical Engineering    | 4      | 0    | 0      | 4.00 | 40         | 60      | 100      | 3 Hrs.   |     |
|     |          | Design                    |        |      |        |      |            |         |          |          |     |

< 52 ≻

| Sr | Department        | Semester    | Open Elective   |
|----|-------------------|-------------|---|
| 1  | Computer Science  | 4 th Sem    | CST299-1: Java Programming and UI design concepts.      |
|    | & Engineering     |             | CST299-2: Design Thinking for innovation                |
|    |                   | 5 th Sem    | CST399-1: Python and Data Analysis                      |
|    |                   | 6 th Sem    | CST399-2: Recent trends in Computing                    |
|    |                   | 7 th Sem    | CST499-1: Data Analytics for Business Applications      |
| 2  | Electrical        | 4 th Sem    | EET299-1 : Consumer Electrical Appliances               |
|    | Engineering       |             | EET299-2 : Renewable Energy Systems                     |
|    |                   | 5 th Sem    | EET398-1 : Energy Management & Audit                    |
|    |                   | _           | EET398-2 : Microcontroller Applications                 |
|    |                   |             | EET398-3 : Industrial Instrumentation                   |
|    |                   | 6 th Sem    | EET399-1 : Solar photovoltaic Systems                   |
|    |                   |             | EET399-2 : Automation with PLC                          |
|    |                   | 7 th Sem    | EET498-1 : Electrical Vehicles                          |
|    |                   |             | EET498-2 :Industrial IOT Instrumentation & Connectivity |
| 3  | Electronics &     | 4 th Sem    | ECT299 – 1 : Renewable Energy                           |
|    | Communication     |             | ECT299 – 2: Evolution in Communication Technologies     |
|    |                   | 5 th Sem    | ECT398 – 1: Engineering for Agriculture                 |
|    |                   |             | ECT398 – 2: Sensors and Transducers                     |
|    |                   | 6 th Sem    | ECT399 – 1 : Python Programming for Machine Learning    |
|    |                   |             | ECT399 – 1 : Rural Technology                           |
| 4  | Electronics       | 5 th Sem    | PCB Design  |
|    | Design Technology | 6 th Sem    | Microcontroller based Design                            |
| 5  | Electronics       | (V/VII) Sem | ENT 298-1/ENT 398-1 Smart Agriculture                   |
|    | Engineering       | _           | ENT 298-1/ENT 398-2 Arduino Playground                  |
|    |                   |             | ENT 298-1/ENT 398-3 Consumer Electronics                |
|    |                   | (IV/VI) Sem | ENT 299-1/ENT 399-1 Industrial automation               |
|    |                   |             | ENT 299-1/ENT 399-2 Micro Nano system                   |
|    |                   |             | ENT 299-1/ENT 399-3 Designing with Raspberry pi         |
| 6  | Industrial        | 4 th        | INT264-1: Organizational Behaviour Development          |
|    | Engineering       |             | INT264-2: Decision Modeling                             |
|    |                   |             | INT264-3: Six Sigma                                     |
|    |                   | 5 th        | INT356-1: Productivity Improvement Techniques           |
|    |                   | 6 th        | INT366-1: Industrial Psychology                         |
|    |                   |             | INT366-2: Industrial Engineering for IT                 |
|    |                   | 7th         | INT456-1: Total Quality Management                      |
|    |                   |             | INT456-1: Maintenance Engineering                       |
|    |                   |             | INT456-1: Design of Experiments                         |

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

< 53 ≻

|    | Technology        | 5 th         | ation 4 th ITT259: Linux Fundamental<br>ITT355-1: Python Programming                        |
|----|-------------------|--------------|---|
|    | Technology        | 5 th         | ITT355-1: Fytholi Programming<br>ITT355-2: Client Server computing and Applications         |
|    |                   | 6 th         | ITT360: Cyber security and laws   |
|    |                   | 7 th         | ITT454-1: Internet Technologies   |
|    |                   | / U1         | ITT454-2: E-Commerce  |
| _  | Mechanical        | 4 4 4        |   |
| 8  |                   | 4 th         | MET266-1: Basic Mechanical Engineering  |
|    | Engineering       | E di         | MET266-2: Non-Conventional Energy Sources   |
|    |                   | 5 th         | MET356-1: Project Management  |
|    |                   | <b>C</b> I   | MET356-2: Automobile Engineering  |
|    |                   | 6 th         | MET367-1: World Class Manufacturing   |
|    |                   |              | MET367-2: Safety and Hazard Analysis  |
|    |                   |              | MET367-3: Energy Auditing   |
|    |                   | 7 th         | MET455-1: Mechatronics  |
|    |                   |              | MET455-2: Industrial Robotics   |
|    |                   |              | MET455-3: Functional Safety   |
|    |                   |              | MET455-4: Condition Monitoring  |
|    |                   |              | MET455-5: Steam and Hydro Turbine   |
| 9  | Civil Engineering | 4 th         | 299-1: Basic Building components  |
|    |                   |              | 299-2: Basics of Environmental Pollution  |
|    |                   | 6 th         | CET399-1: Metro System & amp; Engineering   |
|    |                   | 7 th         | CET498-1: Green Building & amp; Vastu Concepts  |
| 10 | Humanities        |              | HUT250-1: Human Relationship Dynamics   |
|    |                   |              | HUT250-2: Applied Psychology  |
|    |                   |              | Employability Skills for Engineers  |
|    |                   |              | Challenges of human resource development  |
|    |                   |              | Psychology for professional Growth  |
|    |                   |              | Orientation in German Language  |
|    |                   |              | Sanskrit Pravesh  |
|    |                   |              | Gender & Cultural Studies   |
|    |                   |              | HUT498-1: Technical Communication   |
| 11 | Physics           |              | Introduction to Quantum Computing   |
|    |                   |              | Quantum Mechanics for Engineers   |
|    |                   |              | Nano Technology   |
|    |                   |              | Solid State Lighting  |
|    |                   |              | Solar Cells: Principles and Materials   |
|    |                   |              | · ·   |
| 12 | Chemistry         | 4 th         | Introduction to Nano-Material Science and Engineering                                       |
| 2  | Chemistry         | 4 th<br>5 th | Introduction to Nano-Material Science and Engineering<br>Modern Waste Management Techniques |

54

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

| 13 | Mathematics                  |  |
|----|------------------------------|--|
|    |                              |  |
|    |                              |  |
| 14 | Board of                     |  |
|    | Interdisciplinary<br>Studies |  |
| 15 | Management                   |  |
|    | Technology                   |  |
| 16 | Computer<br>Applications     |  |

#### Note:

- 1)
- 2)

Combinatorial Theories

Numerical techniques

Statistical Methods for Business and Management

Smart Agriculture

Financial Management

Entrepreneurship Development

Introduction to Object Oriented Programming

The above list of Open Elective courses is subject to change depending upon the availability of resource person, technological developments and need of industry/society. Offering of open elective courses which are not segregated semester wise will be notified at the start of respective semester depending on the availability of resources.



| Regulation No.  | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| R 1. General    |  |
| R 1.1           | These regulations shall be called as the Regulations for the UG programmes of the Institute.   |
| R 1.2           | These regulations shall come into force with effect from the date of its approval by the Academic Council.   |
| R 2. Undergrad  | uate Programmes  |
| R 2.1           | The Institute shall offer Undergraduate programmes as shown in Table 1.  |
| R 2.2           | The minimum duration of UG programmes leading to B. E. degree is eight semesters (spread over four years). The duration for the UG programme may be altered in accordance with the decision of the Competent Authority.  |
| R 2.3           | Reservation of seats for admission to UG programmes shall be as per the norms of the Government for Minority Institutions.   |
| R 2.4           | Direct second year UG admission (lateral entry) shall be made as per norms and procedures of Government for Minority Institutions.   |
| R 2.5           | The candidate shall be provisionally admitted to UG programme subject to fulfillment of eligibility criterion as prescribed by the Competent Authority.  |
| R 2.6           | In the matter of admissions to the UG programmes, the decision of the competent authority shall be final.  |
| R 2.7           | A student should have obtained the eligibility certificate from the University in the first semester at the time of admission.   |
| R 3. Semester S | ystem  |
| R 3.1           | The academic programmes in the Institute shall be based on semester system; two semesters (July - December and January - June) in a year with winter and summer vacations.   |
| R 3.2           | The curriculum shall consist of credit and audit (non-credit) courses.   |
| R 3.3           | Each credit course shall have a certain number of credits assigned to it depending upon<br>the academic load of the course, which would be assessed on the basis of weekly<br>contact hours of theory lecture, tutorial, laboratory classes and field study if required. |
| R 3.4           | The courses, practicals, seminars and projects offered in a semester shall be continuously assessed and evaluated to judge the performance of a student.   |

56

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

| R 4. Curriculum | Struct   | ure   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| R 4.1           | The<br>(a)   | programmes will c<br>Courses compri   |  |  |  |
|                 | (b)  | management;<br>Engineering co   |  |  |  |
|                 | (C)  | engineering in h<br>Electives enabli<br>him/her;  |  |  |  |
|                 |  | Note: In genera<br>departmental el  |  |  |  |
|                 | (d)<br>(e)   | Minor and majo<br>Other technical<br>Courses / Indus<br>Professional skil   |  |  |  |
| R 4.2           |  | UG programme<br>ses designed by th  |  |  |  |
| R 4.3           | The curriculum of any<br>the degree. In case of<br>from second year onw<br>shall be 122. (Modified |   |  |  |  |
| R 4.4           | The total contact hour Competent Authority.  |   |  |  |  |
| R 4.5           | The  | medium of instruct  |  |  |  |
| R 4.6           | spec   | y UG student wil<br>ified in R 6 and v<br>ble for award of the  |  |  |  |
| R 5. Course and | Depar  | tment Codes   |  |  |  |
| R 5.1           | char<br>the r<br>of th<br>cour<br>viz. :<br>CE- (<br>in ca<br>cour<br>indio                        | a course offered sha<br>acters. The first tw<br>espective departm<br>e course i.e. Theo<br>se) 1-4 for UG Prog<br><b>UG-CET4XX:</b><br>Civil Engineering,<br>ase of Honors or N<br>ses respectively. F<br>cates course numb<br>cCETH41 is offered |  |  |  |

consist of :

orising of basic sciences, engineering sciences, humanities and

core courses introducing the student to the foundations of his/herbranch;

ling the students to take up a group of courses of interest to

# ral, subjects offered as open electives shall not be offered as electives.

or projects, and seminar approved by the Department and al industry oriented audit courses/ Environmental Engineering ustrial visits / Case study / Mini Projects / Site visits / Yoga / ills.

e will have a curriculum and course contents (syllabi) for the he BOS and approved by Academic Council.

y UG programme is designed to have credits of 160 for award of of direct second year diploma student, credits shall be calculated wards and the minimum credit requirement for award of degree ed in Academic Council Meeting dated 14/07/2018)

urs for UG programmes shall be as per norms prescribed by the .

ction, examination and project reports will be English.

ill have to earn the credits by passing all the credit courses as will have to earn 'SF' grade in all the audit courses to become he Degree.

hall have an alphanumeric course code consisting of a string of six wo characters in a course code shall be capital letters identifying ment / Board offering the course, Third letter will indicate nature eory (T) or Practical (P). & next digit will indicate the (year of the ogramme.

, T-Theory, 4-Fourth Year and XX-Course Number.

Minor courses, fourth digit contains H/M in Honors and Minor Fifth letter indicates semester in which it is offered. Sixth letter ber.

ed by Civil dept. under Honors scheme in 4th Semester



| R7.1       The achievement/participation of subscription of subscription of a construction of a constructin construction of a construction of a construc   | R 6. Course C | Credits   |   |   |   |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| Swachch Bharat Internship, Co-curricular/Extra-curricular Activities and GATE ExaminationR 7.1The achievement/participation of any undergraduate or postgraduate student (admitted to<br>any UG or PG programme), in various co-curricular/extra-curricular activities will be treated<br>as additional course and shall be awarded grade points as follows from the academic year<br>2018-19.For award of incentive marks, student shall be required to submit an application with<br>required proofs/certificates/endorsement received from respective Professor Incharge to the<br>HoD of parent department. Evaluation of student for SRC, NCC/NSS/Sports, TBI, T&P,<br>Swachch Bharat Internship shall be done by Dean-Student Affairs, HoD (Physical Education),<br>Professor Incharge-III Cell, Dean-T&P and Nodal Officer-Swachch Bharat Internship<br>respectively. Evaluation for achievement/participation in remaining activities, compilation<br>of all incentive marks and submission of final incentive marks to CoE shall be done by parent<br>department of the student. Summation of all incentive marks are claimed by<br>student, is a part of curriculum.The award of grade points based on absolute marks out of 100 shall be made as follows:For 160 credit schemes of UG programmes,<br>all M.Tech, MCA, MBA & MBA (Integrated)098761-7018876541-508761-70188761-70188787761-7018878 </th <th>R 6.1</th> <th>student earns credits<br/>course examination<br/>number of credits of<br/>there may be some et<br/>(a) Lectures &amp; Tutor<br/>(b) Practical : One<br/>two credits may<br/>(c) Project: One pro<br/>(d) Special courses<br/>programme sha<br/>number of cred</th> <th>s by passing correspondi<br/>and in minimum 'CC'<br/>a course in a semester sh<br/>xceptions):-<br/>rial : One lecture or tutoria<br/>laboratory hour per week<br/>be assigned to a practical<br/>oject hour per week will be<br/>like minor and major pro-<br/>like treated as any othe<br/>lits as reflected in the re-</th> <th>ng courses in minimu<br/>grade in practical co<br/>hall normally be calcu<br/>al hour per week shall h<br/>shall be assigned ha<br/>course having only lak<br/>e assigned half credits.<br/>bjects, seminar, gener<br/>r practical course and</th> <th>um 'CD' grade in theory<br/>ourse examination. The<br/>lated as under (however<br/>be assigned one credits.<br/>alf credit. Not more than<br/>poratory component.<br/>al proficiency in the UG<br/>d shall be assigned such</th> | R 6.1         | student earns credits<br>course examination<br>number of credits of<br>there may be some et<br>(a) Lectures & Tutor<br>(b) Practical : One<br>two credits may<br>(c) Project: One pro<br>(d) Special courses<br>programme sha<br>number of cred   | s by passing correspondi<br>and in minimum 'CC'<br>a course in a semester sh<br>xceptions):-<br>rial : One lecture or tutoria<br>laboratory hour per week<br>be assigned to a practical<br>oject hour per week will be<br>like minor and major pro-<br>like treated as any othe<br>lits as reflected in the re-   | ng courses in minimu<br>grade in practical co<br>hall normally be calcu<br>al hour per week shall h<br>shall be assigned ha<br>course having only lak<br>e assigned half credits.<br>bjects, seminar, gener<br>r practical course and   | um 'CD' grade in theory<br>ourse examination. The<br>lated as under (however<br>be assigned one credits.<br>alf credit. Not more than<br>poratory component.<br>al proficiency in the UG<br>d shall be assigned such  |
| any UG or PG programme), in various co-curricular/ extra-curricular activities will be treated<br>as additional course and shall be awarded grade points as follows from the academic year<br>2018-19.For award of incentive marks, student shall be required to submit an application with<br>required proofs/certificates/endorsement received from respective Professor Incharge to the<br>HoD of parent department. Evaluation of student for SRC, NCC/NSS/Sports, TBI, T&P,<br>Swachch Bharat Internship shall be done by Dean-Student Affairs, HoD (Physical Education),<br>Professor Incharge-III Cell, Dean-T&P and Nodal Officer-Swachch Bharat Internship<br>respectively. Evaluation for achievement/participation in remaining activities, compilation<br>of all incentive marks and submission of final incentive marks to CoE shall be done by parent<br>department of the student. Summation of all incentive marks to CoE shall be done by parent<br>achievements/activities should not go above 100 marks in a semester. Students will not be<br>eligible for incentive if any of the parameter for which the incentive marks are claimed by<br>student, is a part of curriculum.The award of grade points based on absolute marks out of 100 shall be made as follows:For 160 credit schemes of UG programmes,<br>all M.Tech, MCA, MBA & MBA (Integrated)Grade PointsRange of Marks<br>20109981-901881-901671-80761-701651-60541-50431-40  |               |   | •   | · · · •   |   |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c }\hline 8 & 71-80 & 16 & 71-80 \\ \hline 7 & 61-70 & 14 & 61-70 \\ \hline 6 & 51-60 & 12 & 51-60 \\ \hline 5 & 41-50 & 10 & 41-50 \\ \hline 4 & 31-40 & 8 & 31-40 \end{array}$   | R 7.1         | any UG or PG progra<br>as additional course<br>2018-19.<br>For award of incen<br>required proofs/certi<br>HoD of parent dep<br>Swachch Bharat Inte<br>Professor Incharge-<br>respectively. Evaluat<br>of all incentive mark<br>department of the s<br>achievements/activit<br>eligible for incentive<br>student, is a part of cu<br>The award of grade p<br>For 160 credit scher<br>all M.Tech , MCA, M<br>Grade Points<br>10 | amme), in various co-curr<br>and shall be awarded gr<br>tive marks, student shal<br>ficates/endorsement rece<br>artment. Evaluation of s<br>rnship shall be done by D<br>III Cell, Dean-T&P and<br>ion for achievement/parti<br>s and submission of final<br>student. Summation of a<br>ties should not go above<br>e if any of the parameter<br>urriculum.<br>toints based on absolute m<br>mes of UG programmes,<br>BA & MBA (Integrated)<br>Range of Marks<br>91-100 | icular/ extra-curricular<br>ade points as follows<br>I be required to sub-<br>vived from respective I<br>tudent for SRC, NCC<br>ean-Student Affairs, H<br>Nodal Officer-Swa<br>cipation in remaining<br>incentive marks to Col<br>II incentive marks to Col<br>III incentive marks to Col<br>III incentive marks to Col<br>sincentive marks to Col<br>arks out of 100 shall b<br>For 362 credit schem<br>Grade Points<br>20 | r activities will be treated<br>from the academic year<br>mit an application with<br>Professor Incharge to the<br>C/NSS/Sports, TBI, T&P,<br>oD (Physical Education),<br>chch Bharat Internship<br>activities, compilation<br>E shall be done by parent<br>ut together for different<br>ster. Students will not be<br>we marks are claimed by<br>me made as follows:<br>mes of UG programmes,<br>Range of Marks<br>91-100 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |               | 9   | 81-90   | 18  | 81-90   |
| 651-601251-60541-501041-50431-40831-40   |               | 8   |   |   |   |
| 541-501041-50431-40831-40  |               | 7   |   |   | 1   |
| 4 31-40 8 31-40  |               |   |   |   |   |
|  |               |   |   |   |   |
| 0   Less than 31   0   Less than 31  |               |   |   |   |   |
|  |               | 0   | Less than 31  | 0   | Less than 31  |

<**58**>

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

(A) **R** and **D** activities: The student participating in Co-curricular Learning, Research and Consultancy is eligible for award of incentives as per the following table:

| Sr.<br>No.               | *Particular   | Incentive<br>Marks                              |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Α.                       | Co-curricular Learning :  |   |
| **1                      | Offline or online certificate course of minimum 30 Hrs duration offered by  |   |
|                          | IITs/IIMs/IIITs/NITs/Department of Ministries, Govt. of India/MOOCs/ Premier  |   |
|                          | organizations/Professional bodies (Course Passed/Course Attended)   | 80/60   |
| **2                      | Offline or online certificate course of minimum 20 Hrs duration offered by  |   |
|                          | IITs/IIMs/IIITs/NITs/Department of Ministries, Govt. of India/MOOCs/ Premier  |   |
|                          | organizations/Professional bodies(Course Passed/Course Attended)  | 60/40   |
| В.                       | Research/Consultancy Projects:  |   |
| 1                        | Winner in research/innovation competitions of repute, organized by  |   |
|                          | IITs/IIMs/IIITs/NITs/other institutes having NIRF rank/Departments of Ministries,   |   |
|                          | Govt. of India/ Premier organizations/Professional bodies   | 80  |
| 2                        | Participation in research/innovation competitions of repute, organized by   |   |
|                          | IITs/IIMs/IIITs/NITs/other institutes having NIRF rank/Departments of Ministries,   |   |
|                          | Govt. of India/ Premier organizations/Professional bodies   | 60  |
| 3                        | Participation in Research/Consultancy projects of the college   | 60  |
| 4                        | Patent filed jointly with RCOEM   | 100   |
| С.                       | Research Publications:  |   |
| 1                        | Research Paper accepted for publication in journal indexed in Science Citation  |   |
|                          | Index (SCI)/ Scopus / Emerging Sources of Citation Index (ESCI)   | 100   |
| 3                        | Research Paper accepted for publication in Indexed journal other than   |   |
|                          | SCI, SCOPUS, ESCI   | 80  |
| 4                        | Research Paper accepted and presented in conference organized by  |   |
|                          | IITs/ IIMs/IIITs/NITs/other institutes having NIRF rank/Premier organizations/  |   |
|                          | Professional bodies   | 60  |
| * If m<br>** Ince<br>dep | dent will not be eligible for incentive in case, if any of the above stated parameters is a para<br>ore than one student is involved, the marks awarded will be divided equally amongst the<br>entives shall be awarded subject to approval of the online / offline MOOCs by<br>artment and passing of the examination conducted for that course in the environn<br>department. | t of curriculum.<br>estudents.<br>the concerned |
| the                      | tra-curricular and T&P activities: The student participating in extra-curricular activity<br>e award of incentives as per the following table: Extra-Curricular Activities: Cultural A<br>r 362 Credit scheme and 160 credit scheme)  | 0   |

| 4 |   | 40  |
|---|---|-----|
| 1 | All office bearers of Departmental societies                          | 40  |
| 2 | Participation in Inter collegiate competitions (University)           | 60  |
| 3 | Winners in Inter collegiate competitions (University)                 | 80  |
| 4 | SRC team  | 80  |
| 5 | Participation in Inter University/National level competitions         | 100 |
| 6 | Branch wise student placement coordinators (excluding central student |     |
|   | placement committee)  | 40  |
| 7 | Central student placement committee members                           | 80  |

#### Shri Ramdeobaba College of Engin

| -       | ts / NSS / NCC activities: The student participating in Sports/NSS/NCC related a e award of incentives as per the following: | activity etc. is eligib | le R 7.3 | " In<br>• A st |
|---------|--|-------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Sr. No. | Parameter  | Incentive marks         |          | exa            |
| 1       | Participation in Inter collegiate activities/NSS Regular Volunteer/NCC   | 51-60                   |          | be e           |
| 2       | Securing III/II/I Place in University, Sport -NSS Joint Secretary,   |                         |          | Sem            |
|         | Sports -NSS Secretary  | 71-80                   |          | sup            |
| 3       | West Zone/National level Participation (Sports/NSS/NCC)  | 100                     |          | -              |
| 4       | Completion of Swachcha Bharat Summer Internship (Allowed once per year)  | 100                     |          | • The          |
| L       | alated activities. The students participating in TRI related activities are eligible   | +                       | ·        | abo            |

(D) TBI related activities: The students participating in TBI related activities are eligible for the award of incentives as per the following.

| Parameter  | Incentive Marks   |
|--|---|
| Incubation Stages :  |   |
| i) Idea Pre-incubation Stage   | 40  |
| ii) Incubation Stage   | 60  |
| iii) Start-up Phase  | 80  |
| Participation in Inter collegiate BP Competitions organised by IIMs/IITs and any other nationally renowned TBI/ Organization / Professional Bodies | 60  |
| Participation and securing top 3 positions held at IIMs/IITs and any other nationally renowned TBI/Organization/Professional Bodies                | 80  |
| i) RCOEM TBI Foundation core Committee   | 60  |
| ii) RCOEM TBI Foundation President/Vice President / Secretary/ Jt. Secretary   | 80  |
| Seed Funding Support Received for start-ups in Lakhs :   |   |
| i) 2 to 5 Lakhs  | 60  |
| ii) 5 to 10 Lakhs  | 80  |
| iii) 10 to 25 Lakhs  | 100   |
| Selection for Incubation/acceleration phase at IIM/IITs/ Nationally<br>Renowned TBI / acquisition by VC  | 100   |
|  | riteria & guide<br>crutiny by Tea   |
| (  | Incubation Stages :         i)       Idea Pre-incubation Stage         iii)       Incubation Stage         iiii)       Start-up Phase         Participation in Inter collegiate BP Competitions organised by IIMs/IITs and any other nationally renowned TBI/ Organization / Professional Bodies         Participation and securing top 3 positions held at IIMs/IITs and any other nationally renowned TBI/Organization/Professional Bodies         i)       RCOEM TBI Foundation core Committee         ii)       RCOEM TBI Foundation President/Vice President / Secretary/ Jt. Secretary         Seed Funding Support Received for start-ups in Lakhs :         ii)       2 to 5 Lakhs         iiii)       10 to 25 Lakhs         selection for Incubation/acceleration phase at IIM/IITs/ Nationally Renowned TBI / acquisition by VC         ncentives for start-up related activities shall be offered subject to fulfilment of the cdecided and revised by RCOEM TBI Foundation from time to time and after due so on case to case basis. |

Community Service Programme (CSP) will be announced by the Sports/Humanities/ NSS R 7.2 department time to time at the start of academic year. The students should register in the concerned department and shall participate in the CSP conducted during that academic year.

60

# Sr. **Teaching Scheme** No Exisiting UG schemes of 1. 2. Revised UG schemes of (implemented progres 2018-19)

admitted, as per regulations :

#### CGPA

| Wł       | ner | е.                       |
|----------|-----|--------------------------|
| ,        |     | Number of credits offe   |
|          |     | Grade points earned in   |
| j        | =   | 1,2,, m represent        |
| sen      | nes | ter for which the CGPA   |
| $C_{al}$ | =   | Incentive credit in a se |
| $P_{al}$ | =   | Grade points for involv  |
|          |     |                          |

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

Incentive Scheme for Performance in GATE"

student of RCOEM who is pursuing B. E. programme, and who has qualified GATE amination with valid pass or higher score as certified by the competent authority, shall e eligible for the award of GATE incentive-grade points ( $IP_c$ ) after the completion of VIII mester subject to submission of written request by the student along-with necessary pporting documents. This will be effective from academic year 2019-20.

he GATE incentive grade points ( $IP_{c}$ ) awarded after qualifying GATE shall be over and pove the incentive marks / grade points awarded as per UG Regulation R7.1 (for achievements/ participation in R & D, SRC, Sports, NSS, NCC, TBI, T & P, Swachcha Bharat Internship, Co-curricular / extra-curricular activities).

• The GATE incentive grade points  $(IP_{G})$  will be decided such that there should be an addition of 0.1 in CGPA with a maximum limit of CGPA equal to 10. It will be different for the existing and revised schemes of 362 and 160 credits as under :

|                | GATE incentive-grade      | Rise in CGPA <sub>viii</sub>     |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                | points (IP <sub>G</sub> ) | due to ( <i>IP<sub>G</sub></i> ) |
| of 362 credits | 36.2                      | 0.1                              |
| f 160 credits  | 16                        | 0.1                              |
| ssively from   |                           |                                  |
|                |                           |                                  |

The incentive-grade points  $(IP_c)$  shall be used for the calculation of CGPA of VIII Semester as under, after successful completion of the programme in which the student was

$$\Lambda_{VIII} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{m} C_j P_j + \sum_{l=0}^{k} C_{al} P_{al} + I P_G}{\sum_{j=1}^{m} C_j}$$

ered in the jth course up to the semester for which CGPA is to be

the jth course

the number of courses in which a student is registered upto the A is to be calculated.

emester as per UG Regulation R28

vement in various activities in a semester as per UG Regulation R7.1 I = 0, I, ..., K represent number of semester of participation.



|             | emic Council  |
|-------------|---|
|             | Council shall be constituted as per the guidelines for autonomous colleges prescribed by r plan 11 of para 8.   |
| R 8.1       | <ul> <li>Academic Council shall consist of</li> <li>Principal (Chairman)</li> <li>All Heads of the Departments in the Institute.</li> <li>Four teachers of the Institute representing different categories of teaching staff by rotation on the basis of seniority of service in the Institute.</li> <li>Not less than four experts from outside the Institute representing such areas as Industry, Commerce, Law, Education, Medicine, Engineering etc. to be nominated by the Board.</li> <li>Three nominees of the University.</li> <li>A Faculty member nominated by the Principal (member secretary).</li> </ul>   |
| R 8.2       | <ul> <li>Without prejudice to the generality of functions mentioned the Academic Council will have powers to:</li> <li>a) Scrutinize and approve the proposals with or without modifications of the Board of Studies with regard to course of study, academic regulations, curricula, syllabi and modifications. Thereof, instructional and evaluation arrangements, methods, procedures relevant thereto etc. <i>provided</i> that where the Academic Council differs on any proposal, it will have to return the right to any matter for reconsideration to the Board of Studies concerned or reject it, after giving reasons to do so.</li> <li>b) Make regulations regarding the admission of students to different programmes of study in the college.</li> <li>c) Make regulations for sports, extra-curricular activities, and proper maintenance and functioning of the playgrounds and hostels.</li> <li>d) Recommend to the Board proposals for institution of new programmes of study.</li> <li>e) Recommend to the Board, scholarships, studentship, fellowships, prizes and medals, and to frame regulations for the award of the same.</li> <li>f) Advise to the Board on suggestion(s) pertaining to academic affairs made by it.</li> <li>g) Perform such other functions as may be assigned by the Board.</li> </ul> |
|             | <ul> <li>h) Any other matters time to time thought necessary by the Principal and the Board.</li> <li>Coordination Committees</li> </ul>  |
|             |   |
| R 9.1       | Every HOD will appoint a coordination committee for each subject group which shall contain the senior departmental faculty related to the subject/group and invited members from other departments and industry if required.  |
| R 10. Board | of Studies (BOS)  |
| R 10.1      | Every department shall have its own Board of Studies (BOS) to look after all matters pertaining to the programmes offered by that department.   |

62

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

|        | Constitution  |
|--------|---|
|        | Composition :   |
|        | a) Head of the department   |
|        | b) The entire faculty of ea   |
|        | c) Two experts in the sub   |
|        | Council.  |
|        | d) One expert to be nomi  |
|        | the Principal.  |
|        | e) One representative fro   |
|        | f) One post graduate mer  |
|        | The Chairman BOS, m   |
|        | i. Expert from outside<br>formulated.   |
|        | ii. Other members of st   |
|        | <i>Provided</i> that in case of Ap<br>Chemistry, Mathematics a<br>will be the same.   |
| D 10 2 |   |
| R 10.2 | Functions:  |
|        | BOS of a department in the  |
|        | <ul> <li>a) Prepare syllabi for varion</li> <li>of the stakeholders an</li> <li>Academic Council;</li> </ul>  |
|        | b) Suggest methodologies  |
|        | c) Suggest panel of names   |
|        | d) Coordinate research, te<br>/Institute.   |
| R 10.3 | The Principal of the Institut<br>of the Department. In case<br>with the approval of the Pri<br>be constituted by Dean Ad<br>Principal in consultation<br>Departments to look after<br>interdisciplinary programm<br>The Programme/Course Co |
|        | ad-hoc Boards.  |

- nt concerned (Chairman)
- ach specialization
- ubject from outside the Institute to be nominated by the Academic
- ninated by the Vice Chancellor from a panel of six recommended by
- om the industry/ corporate sector/allied area relating to placement. eritorious alumnus to be nominated by the Principal.
- nay with the approval of the Principal, co-opt
- le the college whenever sufficient courses of studies are to be
- staff of the same faculty.
- pplied sciences the Chairman of the Board will be HOD of Physics, and Humanities by rotation. Remaining composition of the Board
- e Institute shall :
- ous courses keeping in view the objectives of the Institute, interest nd national requirement for consideration and approval of the
- s for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques;
- s to the Academic Council for appointment of examiners; and
- eaching, extension and other academic activities in the department
- ate shall appoint the BOS in consultation with the respective Head of vacancies in BOS replacement shall be done by Chairman BOS rincipal. For an interdisciplinary programme, an ad-hoc board shall Academics. A Programme Coordinator shall be appointed by the with the Dean Academics and the Heads of the concerned er all the administrative and academic matters related to the me.
- Coordinator shall exercise the functions of the Chairman, of such



| R 11. Courses of Special | Nature |
|--------------------------|--------|
|--------------------------|--------|

| R 11.1        | (a)    | Minor-Project  |
|---------------|--------|--|
|               |        | A curriculum may contain a course on minor project, which may be offered in fifth/sixth semester onwards to carry out a design, fabrication, site visits, market survey, etc. Not more than four students may carry out the minor project together.  |
|               | (b)    | Major Project  |
|               |        | A curriculum shall contain a credit component of project seminar and major project, offered in the seventh and eighth semester of the UG programme. Not more than four students may carry out the major project together. The batch formation norms and allotment of guide shall be carried out by concerned Department.                             |
|               | (c)    | Offering an Elective   |
|               |        | An elective course in a department shall run only if minimum of 15 students register for it<br>in a regular semester. However, under special circumstances, a course may run with<br>fewer students with prior permission of the Chairman, Board of Studies. If additional full<br>time faculty is required, approval of the Principal is necessary. |
| R 12. Startin | ng a l | New Programme  |
| R 12.1        | (a)    | The Institute is free to start diploma (UG and PG) or certificate courses without the prior approval of the university. Diplomas and certificates shall be issued under the seal of the college.   |
|               | (b)    | The Institute is free to start a new degree or postgraduate programme with the approval of the academic council. Such programmes shall fulfill the minimum standards prescribed by the University/UGC in terms of number of hours, curricular content and the university shall be duly informed of such programmes.                                  |
|               | (C)    | The Institute may rename the existing programme after restructuring/redesigning it with the approval of the academic council as per UGC norms. The university should be duly informed of such proceedings so that it may award new degrees in place of the old.  |
|               | (d)    | An interdisciplinary programme may be proposed by a Department in consultation with other participating Department(s), or by a group of Department(s), or by a Committee appointed by the Principal.   |
|               | (e)    | A new programme proposed by Department(s) shall be placed before the APEC and the Academic Council for their recommendation to the Board/Government/AICTE for  |

<del>< 64</del> >>

### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

| R 13. Registra   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | Every student admitted shall have his/her unique Student ID. The Student ID of a studen shall consist of alpha-numerals nnPPPSmmmPPPS where,                     |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | nn: Indicates year of admission, PPP: Indicates programme, S: Indicates shift and mmm  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Indicates serial number in a programme.<br>Example, 15EEU1001EEU1; 15 year of admission, EEU programme in which admitted   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 1 shift, 00  | 1his serial numb   | er, EEU program   | me in which admitt   | ed and 1 shift. If   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |   | ond shift, then his<br>alpha-numerals rer  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  | are they can be used  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | -  |  |   | prescribed dates an  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | •  | ed fees along with on pletes the Program  | duly filled in admissi   | on form is compuls   |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 0  | 0  |   | out on the first four<br>is and on payment o   | , ,  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | -  |  | -   | re the prescribed las  | -  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | bic/box studentsbi   | ip is liable to be car  | celled. Students ha  | wing outstanding d   |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 0  |  |   |  | 0 0  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | to the Institut  | e or hostel shall be   | permitted to regist   | er only after clearing   | g the dues.  |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4           | to the Institut<br>In-absentia r   | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be   | e allowed only in   | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d  | g the dues.  |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4           | to the Institut<br>In-absentia r   | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be   | permitted to regist   | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d  | g the dues.  |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia r<br>Academic in<br>The number o  | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan   | e allowed only in<br>aces beyond the cor  | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro   | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the Do<br>ograms for existing a   |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia r<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat   | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro-<br>ches to be implem  | e allowed only in<br>nces beyond the cor<br>pomotion rules for al   | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro<br>mic year 2018-19 ar  | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the De<br>ograms for existing a<br>nd onwards shall be  |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia r<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat<br>follows. The a   | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro<br>ches to be implem<br>attempts pattern ta  | e allowed only in<br>nces beyond the cor<br>pomotion rules for al<br>nented from acader   | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro<br>mic year 2018-19 ar<br>II be implemented fi  | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the De<br>ograms for existing a<br>nd onwards shall be  |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia r<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat<br>follows. The a   | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro<br>ches to be implem<br>attempts pattern ta  | e allowed only in<br>aces beyond the cor<br>omotion rules for al<br>nented from acader<br>bulated below shal  | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro<br>mic year 2018-19 ar<br>II be implemented fi  | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the De<br>ograms for existing a<br>nd onwards shall be  |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia r<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat<br>follows. The a<br>by the implen  | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro-<br>ches to be implem<br>attempts pattern ta<br>nentation of promo   | e allowed only in<br>aces beyond the cor<br>pmotion rules for al<br>nented from acader<br>bulated below shal  | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro<br>mic year 2018-19 ar<br>II be implemented fi<br>19-20.  | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the De<br>ograms for existing a<br>nd onwards shall be<br>rom 2018-19 follow  |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia re<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat<br>follows. The a<br>by the implen   | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro-<br>ches to be implem<br>attempts pattern ta<br>nentation of promo<br><b>Regular Winter</b>                                    | e permitted to registe<br>e allowed only in<br>aces beyond the cor<br>omotion rules for al<br>nented from acader<br>bulated below shal<br>otion rules from 20 <sup>-</sup><br>Makeup Winter   | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro<br>mic year 2018-19 ar<br>II be implemented fi<br>19-20.<br><b>Regular Summer</b>                                     | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the De<br>ograms for existing a<br>nd onwards shall be<br>rom 2018-19 follow<br>Makeup Summer   |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia re<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat<br>follows. The a<br>by the implen   | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro-<br>traches to be implem<br>attempts pattern ta<br>nentation of promo-<br><b>Regular Winter</b><br>Yes                         | e allowed only in<br>aces beyond the cor<br>omotion rules for al<br>nented from acader<br>bulated below shal<br>otion rules from 20<br>Makeup Winter<br>Yes                                   | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro<br>mic year 2018-19 ar<br>II be implemented fi<br>19-20.<br><b>Regular Summer</b><br>Yes                              | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the Do<br>ograms for existing a<br>nd onwards shall be<br>rom 2018-19 follow<br>Makeup Summer<br>Yes  |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia re<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat<br>follows. The a<br>by the implen<br>Semester<br>I<br>II                      | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro-<br>ches to be implem<br>attempts pattern ta<br>nentation of promo-<br><b>Regular Winter</b><br>Yes<br>Yes                     | e allowed only in<br>aces beyond the cor<br>omotion rules for al<br>nented from acader<br>bulated below shal<br>otion rules from 20 <sup>-</sup><br>Makeup Winter<br>Yes<br>Yes               | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro-<br>mic year 2018-19 ar<br>II be implemented fr<br>19-20.<br><b>Regular Summer</b><br>Yes<br>Yes                      | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the Do<br>ograms for existing a<br>nd onwards shall be<br>com 2018-19 follow<br>Makeup Summer<br>Yes<br>Yes   |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia re<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat<br>follows. The a<br>by the implen<br>Semester<br>I<br>II<br>III               | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro-<br>ches to be implem<br>attempts pattern ta<br>nentation of promo-<br><b>Regular Winter</b><br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes              | e allowed only in<br>aces beyond the cor<br>omotion rules for al<br>nented from acader<br>bulated below shal<br>otion rules from 20 <sup>-</sup><br><b>Makeup Winter</b><br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro-<br>mic year 2018-19 ar<br>II be implemented fr<br>19-20.<br><b>Regular Summer</b><br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes               | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the Do<br>ograms for existing a<br>nd onwards shall be<br>rom 2018-19 follow<br>Makeup Summer<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>   |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia re<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat<br>follows. The a<br>by the impler<br><b>Semester</b><br>I<br>II<br>III<br>III | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro-<br>ches to be implem<br>attempts pattern ta<br>nentation of promo<br><b>Regular Winter</b><br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes        | e allowed only in<br>aces beyond the cor<br>omotion rules for al<br>nented from acader<br>bulated below shal<br>otion rules from 20 <sup>-</sup><br>Makeup Winter<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>    | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro-<br>mic year 2018-19 ar<br>II be implemented fr<br>19-20.<br><b>Regular Summer</b><br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes        | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the Do<br>ograms for existing a<br>nd onwards shall be<br>rom 2018-19 follow<br>Makeup Summer<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes   |  |  |  |  |
| R 13.4<br>R 13.5 | to the Institut<br>In-absentia re<br>Academic in<br>The number of<br>incoming bat<br>follows. The a<br>by the implen<br>Semester<br>I<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>V    | e or hostel shall be<br>egistration may be<br>case of circumstan<br>of attempts and pro-<br>ches to be implem<br>attempts pattern ta<br>nentation of promo<br><b>Regular Winter</b><br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes | e allowed only in<br>aces beyond the cor<br>omotion rules for al<br>nented from acader<br>bulated below shal<br>otion rules from 20<br>Makeup Winter<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes       | er only after clearing<br>rare cases at the d<br>ntrol of students.<br>I undergraduate pro-<br>mic year 2018-19 ar<br>Il be implemented fi<br>19-20.<br><b>Regular Summer</b><br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes | g the dues.<br>liscretion of the Dependence of the |  |  |  |  |



| Shri Ramdeobaba College of Engineering & Manageme | nt, Nagpur |
|---|------------|
|---|------------|

#### **Promotion Rules:**

- For being eligible to register for (or take admission in) Semester III, student must have secured at least 60% of the total credits (rounded off to nearest lower integer) in first year (Semester I & II together).
- For being eligible to register for (or take admission in) Semester V, student must have completed successfully all courses & earned all the credits offered in first year and secured at least 60% of the total credits (rounded off to nearest lower integer) in second year (Semester III & IV together).
- For being eligible to register for (or take admission in) Semester VII, student must have completed successfully all courses & earned all the credits offered in first & second year and secured at least 60% of the total credits (rounded off to nearest lower integer) in third year (Semester V & VI together).

(Academic Council Meeting dt. 14th July 2018 and 15th May 2019)

| R 14.1 | The students from University pattern, desirous of seeking admission to III, V and VII semester<br>in autonomous pattern, has to fulfill the prevailing ATKT norms of University, to become<br>eligible for admission. However, such students have to clear backlog subjects (courses) if<br>any, by appearing for the respective examinations of University. In addition the student also<br>has to register and pass new courses, if any, introduced in earlier semesters of the<br>autonomous pattern in three attempts. The norms of absorption/equivalence shall be<br>decided by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee<br>from time to time. |     |     |           |           |       |           |             |                  |
|--------|--|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| R 14.2 | The student, desirous of seeking readmission to II, IV, VI and VIII semester in particular academic year (because of detention in university pattern) will have to register and pass in I, III, V and VII semester of the same academic year for all such courses which have not been covered (fully or partially) in previous semester in university pattern.   |     |     |           |           |       |           |             |                  |
| R 14.3 | While switching f<br>shall be calculated   |     |     | •         |           | nomou | s patterr | n the CGP/  | A of such studen |
|        | CGPA   | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0<br>60 | 7.0<br>70 | 8.0   | 9.0<br>90 | 10.0<br>100 |                  |

66

|             | Chuci Gradu  |
|-------------|--|
| R 14.4      | When a student switches<br>previous semester of that<br>covered in the correspo-<br>treated as audit courses an<br>Provided that the/she clear<br>grade for the additional<br>curriculum, prior to switc<br>Provided further that, for<br>Institute will have to clear<br>courses offered in previou |
| R 14.5      | For direct admission to s<br>award of credits shall be<br>diploma certificate shall be   |
| R 14.6      | The students from any Ur<br>V/ VII semester is eligibl<br>Committee of the college   |
| R 15. Chan  | ge of Branch   |
| R 15.1      | A student seeking change<br>semesters.<br>The change of branch s<br>Government from time to  |
| R 16. Disci | pline and Conduct  |
| R 16.1      | Every student is required<br>outside the campus and<br>prestige of the Institute.  |
| R 16.2      | <ul> <li>The following acts of or college campus shall considered indiscipline.</li> <li>a) Lack of courtesy and</li> <li>b) Willful damage of procession/ Consumple</li> <li>d) Mutilation or unauth</li> <li>e) Noisy and Unseemly</li> <li>f) Hacking in Compute</li> </ul>                       |

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

s from a University to the Institute, the additional courses offered in hat programme in Autonomous pattern of the institute and not conding University curriculum, such additional courses shall be and he/she will have to earn 'Satisfactory Grade' in those courses.

ears all the backlog subjects in a university and earns 'Satisfactory' course/s in the institute, which is/are not covered in university chover.

r a student/s seeking transfer from an autonomous college to the ear all the backlogs of his parent institute and all those additional us semester/s of the Institute.

second year (lateral entry)/transfer the calculation of CGPA and e governed by R 14.3 and R 14.4, In that case percentage of the be considered for the absolute grading system instead of the first year.

niversity/ Autonomous college desirous of seeking admission to III/ ole to take admission as per norms laid down by the Equivalence e after obtaining the permission from the competent authority.

e of branch at III semester must have earned all the credits of I and II

shall be effected as per the rules and norms approved by the cotime.

ed to observe discipline and decorous behavior both inside and I not to indulge in any activity, which will tend to bring down the

mission and/or commission by the students within or outside the constitute gross violation of 'Code of Conduct' punishable as

decorum, as well as indecent behavior;

- roperty of Institute/ Hostel or of fellow students;
- nption/Distribution of alcoholic drink and banned drugs;
- norized possession of library materials like books, journals etc.
- y behavior disturbing peace in Institute and Hostel;
- Hacking in Computer system, either hardware or software or both;
- g) Any other act considered by the Institute as a gross indiscipline.



| R 16.3            | Any act of student's indiscipline will be addressed by Discipline Committee duly constituted<br>and notified by the Principal. The Committee will enquire into the charges of indiscipline and<br>recommend appropriate measures/punitive action to the Principal. The Discipline committee<br>may inform the recommendations to the students. Decision of the Principal would be final. |
|-------------------|--|
| R 16.4            | If the student while studying in the Institute is found indulging in anti-national activities contrary to the provisions of acts and laws enforced by Government he/she will be liable to be expelled from the Institute without any notice.   |
| R 16.5            | If a student is involved in any kind of ragging, the student shall be liable for strict action as per<br>Maharashtra anti-ragging act 1999, which is in effect from 15th May 1999.   |
| R 16.6            | If any statement/information supplied by the student in connection with his/her admission is found to be false/ incorrect at any time, his/ her admission shall be cancelled and he/she shall be expelled from the Institute and fees paid shall be forfeited.   |
| R 16.7            | Student once admitted in the Institute has to follow dress code, if any, as well as other instructions issued by the administration from time to time, failing which disciplinary action shall be initiated against such student.  |
| R 16.8            | If a student is found guilty of overall misconduct during his/her stay in the Institute, he/she will<br>be punished as per the recommendations of the Dean, Student Affairs. The maximum<br>punishment may be expulsion from the Institute.  |
| R 16.9            | If a student is found guilty of malpractice in examination he/she will be punished as per the recommendations of the COE in consultation with EXC.   |
| <b>R</b> 17. Atte | endance, Absence, Leave Rules and Dismissals   |
| R 17.1            | All the students are expected to be present in every lecture, tutorial, practical, NCC/NSS/CSP<br>/Games & Sports / Yoga scheduled for them. Attendance will be closely monitored during a<br>semester as per the guidelines.  |
| R 17.2            | If a student is continuously absent from the classes for more than four weeks without informing<br>the Course Coordinator, the Coordinator shall immediately bring it to the notice of First Year<br>Coordinator/ the Head of the concerned department as the case may be and they in turn will<br>inform the same to the Office of Dean Academic.                                       |
|                   |  |

| R 17.3       | The names of the studer<br>classes held in a course<br>teaching day of each mo<br>written intimation to the<br>list for all such students<br>department with an intima   |
|--------------|--|
| R 17.4       | A student must have an o<br>lectures/tutorials and prace<br>Student is not permitted<br>attendance exists. He/ S<br>appear in the grade card<br>semester. The decision in  |
| R 17.5       | Condonation of Attendar<br>overall attendance of the s<br>A deficiency of overall attendance<br>the recommendation of F<br>the same deficiency in attend<br>For availing such condor<br>department along with re<br>finally taken by the Princip<br>meeting dated 25th April |
| R 17.6       | In case the overall attend<br>be considered. If in any c<br>to appear in end semester<br>However the decision i<br>regulation as approved by   |
| R 17.7       | Student who is not permit<br>attendance in a course sh<br>the Grade Card till the suc  |
| R 18. Withdu | rawals   |
| R 18.1       | A student who wants to<br>Principal, on a prescribed<br>will be recorded in the r<br>withdrawal grade 'W' at th  |
| R 18.2       | In case a student is unabl<br>may apply to the Principa<br>However, such applicatio<br>End Semester Examinatio   |
| R 18.3       | In case the period of absent<br>the semester, a student ma<br>such an application must<br>latest before the beginning  |

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

nts who have remained absent, for more than 25% of the actual e will be intimated by the Course Coordinator himself on the last onth of the respective semester, to the students in the class with HOD / First Year Coordinator, who will arrange to consolidate the ts for all the courses and display it on the notice board of the nation to Dean Academics.

overall 75 % attendance of the total number of classes including acticals.

d to appear for the end semester examination if the shortfall of She shall be awarded `Z' grade in that semester. This grade shall rd till the successful completion of course requirements in that in this regard taken by the Academic Council will be final.

**Ince :** Condonation of attendance can only be considered in case the student is minimum 60%.

tendance to the extent of 15% may be condoned by the Principal on Head of the Department/ First Year Incharge on being satisfied that endance was due to circumstances beyond the control of the student.

onation, a student will have to apply to the Head of concerned requisite documents. However the decision in this matter will be cipal. (Modified regulation as approved by Academic Council in its l 2015).

dance is below 60 %, his/her attendance in individual courses shall course his/her attendance is minimum 60%, he/she shall be eligible r examination of that course.

in this matter will be finally taken by the Principal. (Modified by Academic Council in its meeting dated 25th April 2015).

itted to appear for the end semester examinations due to shortfall in hall be awarded 'Z' grade in that course. This grade shall appear on ccessful completion of course requirements in that course.

by withdraw from a semester shall apply through the HOD to the d form within one week from the end of the Test I Examination and it registration record of the student. The student will be awarded a the end of the semester.

ble to attend classes for more than four weeks in a semester, he/she al through HOD for withdrawal from the semester.

on shall be made as early as possible and latest before the start of the on.

ence on medical grounds is more than fourteen working days during hay apply for withdrawal from the semester, if he/she so desires. But st be made to the Principal through HOD, as early as possible and hg of End Semester Examination.



|               | Shri Ramdeobaba College of Engineering & Management, Nagpur   |        | Under Gra   |
|---------------|---|--------|---|
| R 18.4        | The maximum duration for completion of a UG degree programme will be eight years. In case of direct Second Year admitted, diploma student, the maximum duration for completion of a UG degree programme will be six years.<br>In case, a student is absorbed in autonomy from university, the maximum duration for completion of a UG degree programme will be twice the remaining duration of the programme.<br>In case, a student is unable to complete a programme as per the duration mentioned above,  | R 19.3 | A student who remain<br>end semester examina<br>for the make-up exam<br>month from the dec<br>examination shall be for<br>Academic Council Me   |
|               | the student may be declared as not fit for technical education on the recommendations of<br>Academic Council. (Modified in Academic Council Meeting dated 25/04/2016)   | R 19.4 | A student shall be eval<br>basis of continuous ev   |
| R 19 Exami    | ination Scheme  |        | scheme.   |
| course throug | , a student shall be evaluated for his/her academic performance in a theory (lecture/tutorial)<br>the Continuous Evaluation and End Semester Examination (ESE). All the examinations shall be<br>per the syllabi prescribed by the respective BOS and approved by the Academic Council.   |        | a) Continuous assessi<br>each practical exan  |
| R .19.1       | <ul> <li>a) For Theory courses, out of total 100% weightage, 40% shall be based on continuous evaluation out of which 30% evaluation shall be through Tests and 10% shall be by Teachers' assessment of students' performance. Remaining 60% evaluation shall be based on End Semester Examination. Valued answer books of theory courses shall be shown to the students within six working days after the last day of theory examination</li> </ul>  |        | <ul> <li>b) There shall be one<br/>of performance o<br/>performance in pra<br/>for non-performance<br/>beginning of the<br/>performance type s</li> </ul>   |
|               | <ul><li>(Test as well as ESE).</li><li>b) Teachers' assessment of students' performance covering 10% evaluation of Theory</li></ul>   | R 19.5 | The seminar shall be ev<br>and presentation/s as p  |
|               | courses shall be done on the basis of any two heads such as home assignment, tutorials,<br>open-book test, seminars, group discussion, project, quizzes etc. The Course<br>Coordinator shall declare the two heads chosen for each course, within the date  | R 19.6 | Project work shall be<br>project report submissi  |
|               | <ul> <li>prescribed by the Dean Academics.</li> <li>c) The marks on attendance if awarded as a part of Teachers' assessment, shall be given to those students having attendance more than or equal to 75% in that course. However, to assign marks on student attendance will not be mandatory and will be declared in the</li> </ul>   | R 19.7 | Notwithstanding cont<br>criterion of passing, re<br>be prepared by the res<br>Council, if required.   |
|               | beginning of the semester by course coordinators. This will be applicable for existing and forthcoming batches with effect from 2018-19.  | R 19.8 | An examinee securin<br>Graduate programme   |
|               | d) End Semester examination shall be conducted as per the schedule in Academic Calendar. Detail time-table of End Semester Examinations shall be prepared and disseminated by the office of Controller of Examination. End Semester examination will be of three-hour duration. The duration of examination may vary as per the need of the theory course. Valued answer books shall be shown to the students within six working days after the last day of theory examination. Grievances, if any, shall be addressed by the HoD on application of the students within next two days. After Grievance redressal, the answer book can be seen by the student within the time period notified by the course coordinator and correction in marks, if any, should be communicated to the office of COE by the course coordinator in the format prescribed within ten working |        | a course or courses. It<br>theory/practical end se<br>successive attempt at the<br>he/she is appearing for<br>particular course. The<br>incase he/she is appear<br>student who is detain<br>attendance can exercise<br>To avail this, the exa |
|               | days after the day of examination.<br>(Academic Council Meeting dt. 14th July 2018)   |        | examination' and the  |
| R 19.2        | A student who skips teachers' assessment or a part thereof shall be awarded zero marks  |        | approved by Academic  |
|               | under the respective head.  |        | For the examinee op ascertained proportion  |

#### raduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

ins absent for End Semester examination, shall be awarded 'I' Grade in nation. A student eligible for 'FF' or 'I' grade shall be allowed to appear amination. The make-up examination shall be conducted within one eclaration of results of the end semester examination. Make up e for end semester examination of that academic year only (Modified in feeting Dated 21/08/2019).

valuated for his / her academic performance in a practical course on the evaluation & one end semester practical examination or as per teaching

ssment covering 50% evaluation on the basis of his/ her performance in amination, journal completion and viva-voce/ objective examination.

e end semester practical examination covering 50% evaluation. In case oriented practical, the evaluation shall be done on the basis of ractical examination and viva-voce/objective test. Mode of examination nce type of practical shall be declared by the course coordinator in the e session. Type of practical course i.e. performance type or non e shall be decided by the respective BOS.

evaluated through the quality of work carried out, the report submission per the guidelines prescribed by the respective BOS from time to time.

be evaluated by mid-term seminar/s, the quality of work carried out, ssion and the viva-voce examination.

ntained in above, any specific norms in respect of examination, results, valuation, grading, discipline, award of degree, attendance will espective departmental faculty board, approved by BOS and Academic

ing 'FF' or 'Z' grade in any course of an examination of an Under e shall have an option to forego his/her continuous assessment marks in In such cases he/she shall be examined for a total marks comprising semester examination and continuous assessment together, at his/her t the examination Such an option can be availed by an examinee incase for the successive attempts at the examination **as ex-student** for that ne Option of forego cannot be availed by examinee in an examination earing for the examination as regular student for that particular course. A ained from appearing in an examination in a course(s) for lack of cise the option of forego in successive attempts at the examination.

kaminee would indicate the same in his or her 'Application for the **e option once exercised, shall be 'Final and Binding' on the examinee he subsequent examinations in that course.** (Modified regulation as nic Council in its meeting dated 15<sup>th</sup> April 2014).

opting for forego, his/her marks in continuous assessment shall be onately on the basis of his/her marks in the end semester examination of



|            | a. For example, in case of a theory course wherein out of a total of 100 marks, 60 marks and 40 marks are allotted to end semester examination and continuous assessment respectively,  | R 2  |
|------------|---|------|
|            | the proportion would be 1.5:1 i.e. for every 1.5 marks scored in end semester examination, 1 mark would be assigned to continuous assessment.   | R 2  |
|            | b. For example, in case of a practical course wherein out of a total of 50 marks, 25 marks<br>each are allotted to end semester practical examination and continuous assessment   | R 2  |
|            | respectively, the proportion would be 1:1 i.e. for every 1 mark scored in end semester practical examination, 1 mark would be assigned to continuous assessment.  | R 2  |
|            | An examines can opt for forego of his/her marks in continuous assessment of a practical course only after submission of 'Term work completion' certificate issued by the concerned head of the department along with the 'Application for the examination'.   |      |
|            | For the courses (compulsory/ elective/any other course) of all PG and UG programmes<br>which are closed by the respective department in a semester before 2017-18 academic<br>session, maximum four consecutive available attempts will be provided starting from<br>Regular Winter 2017 examination (as and when the examination is conducted) to pass these<br>courses. | R 2  |
|            | For the courses (compulsory/elective/any other) of all PG and UG programs which are   | R 22 |
|            | closed by the respective department in a semester from 2017-18 academic session and<br>onwards, after the immediate make-up examination from closure of course, maximum four<br>consecutive available attempts will be provided (as and when the examination is conducted)<br>to pass these courses.  | R 2  |
| 10.0       | Thereafter, the End Semester evaluation pattern/ conduction method for courses which are  | R 23 |
| 19.9       | closed by the department shall be decided by respective Board of Studies for such courses<br>only. On successful completion of the course as per the evaluation pattern decided by BoS,<br>the student shall be awarded grade not higher than 'BC' based on his/her performance.  | R 2. |
|            | (Academic Council Meeting dt. 14th July 2018)   |      |
| 20. The Gr | ading System  |      |
| 20.1       | For every course taken by a student he/she is assigned a grade based on his / her combined performance in all components of evaluation scheme of a course / practical. The grade indicates a qualitative assessment of the student's performance and is associated with equivalent number called a grade point.   |      |
| 20.2       | The academic performance of a student shall be graded on a ten-point scale following guidelines Table 2.  | R 23 |
| 20.3       | The letter Grades (up to 'CD' only in theory courses and up to 'CC' grade in practical courses) awarded to a student in all the credit courses shall be converted into a SGPA and CGPA, to be calculated as given in R 28.  |      |
| 20.4       | For computation of Standard Relative Grades, for the evaluation of the academic performance of an examinee in a course, in Makeup Examination, the Mean and the Standard Deviation would be the same as the Mean and Standard Deviation in the End Semester Examination for which the Makeup Examination was conducted.   | R 23 |

<**72**>>

## Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

| R 20.5      | A student passing a course in Makeup examination shall be treated as having clear course in First Attempt.  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| R 20.6      | In case, an ex-student appears for examination of the course along with regular s<br>appearing in that course then the cut-off marks of the regular examination shall be app<br>In all other cases the cut-off marks of the previous regular examination shall be appli   |  |  |  |
| R 21. Grade | Moderation Committee  |  |  |  |
| R 21.1      | The Grade Moderation Committee for the programmes except those for the first ye<br>be appointed semester wise by the Chairman, BOS. This committee shall be respon-<br>adherence to the guidelines for the award of grades and shall include all the cor<br>Course Coordinators. The Chairman, Grade Moderation Committee shall be resp<br>for the display of grades in the department and for forwarding the final grades to the C   |  |  |  |
| R 21.2      | The Grade Moderation Committee for the first and second semester (first year) shall<br>of all the Course Coordinators of the courses offered to the first and second se<br>students in a semester, with the Coordinator (First year In-charge) as the Chairm<br>Chairman, Grade Moderation Committee shall be responsible for the display of gra<br>for forwarding the final grades to the COE.   |  |  |  |
| R 22. Award | l of Degree   |  |  |  |
| R 22.1      | The Degrees shall be awarded by the Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur Ur<br>Nagpur along with the name of College, on recommendations of the Academic<br>Board.   |  |  |  |
| R 23. Grade | Card  |  |  |  |
| R 23.1      | <ul> <li>The grade card shall be issued at the end of the semester to each student and will confollowing:</li> <li>a) The credits for each course registered for that semester.</li> <li>b) The grade points and letter grades obtained in each course.</li> <li>c) The total number of credits earned by the student up to the end of that semester of the course.</li> <li>d) The SGPA and the CGPA.</li> <li>Refer R. 28 and R. 31 for computation of grades from the marks and converte the SGPA &amp; CGPA.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| R 23.2      | Grade card will not indicate class or division or rank.   |  |  |  |
| R 23.3      | Wherever required the conversion of CGPA to percentage of marks will be doneCGPA4.05.06.07.08.09.010.0Percentage405060708090100The intermittent percentages should be calculated based upon the extrapolation values in the table.  |  |  |  |

urso in Makoup overpination shall be tracted as hav leared the

r students applicable. licable.

year shall onsible for oncerned sponsible e COE.

all consist semester man. The rades and

University, Council/

ontain the

er in each

version to

one using

ion of the



| R 24. Minim | num Requirements for the Award of the Degree  |
|-------------|---|
| R 24.1      | The student should have taken and passed all the prescribed courses including seminar and projects under the general institutional and departmental requirements.   |
| R 24.2      | A student, who has earned all the credits for the degree but fails to obtain the minimum specified CGPA for this purpose (as prescribed in the teaching & examination scheme of respective programme), shall take additional courses or repeat the courses mentioned in the program till the minimum CGPA is attained subject to maximum duration of program as specified in R 18.4 and R 25.1.   |
| R 24.3      | The credits for the courses in which a student has obtained 'CD' grade or higher shall be counted as credits earned by him/her. The grades awarded for successful and unsuccessful completion shall be 'Satisfactory' and 'Unsatisfactory' respectively. The grades shall be denoted by 'SF' and 'USF' respectively. The student should also have 'Satisfactory' grade in all the audit courses otherwise he/she will have to repeat the audit course provided that a student should have no case of indiscipline pending against him/her.                          |
| R 25 Extens | ion of Maximum Period for Completion of a Programme   |
| R 25.1      | The maximum duration for any programme may be extended for genuine cases and<br>unavoidable circumstances only, as verified by concerned BOS Chairman and a Special<br>Power Committee at central level and approved by Academic Council. Genuine cases on<br>confirmation of valid reasons may be subjected to the said procedure. The decision of<br>academic bodies will be final.<br>(Modified in Academic Council Meeting Dt. 16th Sept. 2017)   |
| R 26. Award | d of Medals / Scholarships  |
| R 26.1      | Awards available under excellent performances in sports, cultural, extra-curricular, debate, etc. shall be given to the students as per prevailing norms.   |
| R 26.2      | The award of scholarships / freeships and other benefits will be in accordance with rules framed by the Government of Maharashtra and Govt. of India.   |
| R 26.3      | The award of merit scholarships / Medals, if any, to the students will be governed by the regulations framed by the Board / Academic Council from time to time.   |
| R 26.4      | Students clearing all courses offered in a programme in regular examination in first attempt shall be considered for the award of merit/medal.  |
|             | In case, a student has cleared any course offered in a programme in Makeup examination he/<br>she shall not considered for the award of merit/medal.  |
| R 27. Acade | emic Calendar   |
| R 27.1      | The Academic Calendar will be designed, updated and followed up by Dean Academics from time to time. The academic activities of the Institute are regulated by Academic Calendar approved by the Principal on the recommendation of Dean Academics from time to time and made available to the students/ Faculty members and all other concerned in printed and electronics form. It is mandatory for students / Faculty to strictly adhere to the Academic Calendar for completion of academic activities until and unless permitted by the competent authorities. |

#### **Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019**

# calculating the CGPA and SGPA.

#### Where,

R 28. Calculation of SGPA and CGPA

- be calculated
- $P_i = Grade Point earned in the i<sup>th</sup> course$
- $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$  represent the number of courses in which a student is registered in the concerned semester
- $C_a = 1$ ; Incentive credit per activity
- $P_a$  = Grade point for participating in activities NCC/NSS/Games & sports/Cultural Activities/ACEES. SGPA is rounded up to two decimal places and SGPA shall not exceed 10.

Up-to-date assessment of the overall performance of a student from the time of his first registration is obtained by calculating a number called CGPA, which is weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the student since he/she entered the Institute.

#### Where,

- CGPA is to be calculated  $P_i$  = Grade point earned in the j<sup>th</sup> course.
  - = 1,2,...., m represent the number of courses in which a student is registered up to the semester for which the CGPA is to be calculated
- C<sub>al</sub>; Incentive credit in semester
- P<sub>al</sub> = Grade point for participating in activities NCC/NSS/Games & Sports/Cultural Activities/ACEES in the semester.
- 1 = number of semester of participation,  $IP_{G} = GATE$  incentive grade points CGPA is rounded up to two decimal places and shall not exceed 10.

(i) Calculation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)

The performance of a student in a semester is indicated by a number called SGPA. The SGPA is the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the student during the semester. The Grades as specified in R 20.3 will be used for

$$SGPA = \frac{\prod_{i=1}^{n} C_i P_i + C_a P_a}{C_i}$$

 $C_i$  = The number of credits offered in the i<sup>th</sup> course of a semester for which SGPA is to

#### (ii) Calculation of Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

$$CGPA = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m} C_{j}P_{j} + \prod_{l=0}^{k} C_{al}P_{al} + IP_{G}}{\prod_{j=1}^{m} C_{j}}$$

- $C_i$  = The number of credits offered in the j<sup>th</sup> course up to the semester for which



# **R 29.** Guidelines for Award of Grades Following are the general guidelines for the award of grades: (i) Standard relative grading system is followed. (ii) For each student, evaluation in different components of a course shall be done in absolute marks considering the weightage in the scheme. (iii) The marks of various components shall be added to get total marks secured on a 100-points scale. The rounding off shall be done on the higher side. (iv) The provisional grades shall be awarded by the Examination Committee. The grades shall be finalized within fifteen working days after the End Semester Examination. (v) If required, the grades so awarded shall be moderated by a Grade Moderation committee within next three working days. This committee will finalize the grades and display a copy of the grades awarded on the Notice Board of the Department. All the final grades shall be communicated to the Controller of Examinations within three working days from the date of display of grades. The procedures for evaluation and award of grades for project, training, seminar and group discussion shall be decided by the respective DFB. (vi) In case of audit courses the students would be awarded grades as follows i. Satisfactory ii. Unsatisfactory The grades shall be awarded by the course coordinators and communicated to the controller of examinations. The course coordinator shall decide and declare the mode of evaluation for the audit courses within the date prescribed by the Dean Academics.

(76)

|              |                                   |   | 1 4                              |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|              | L L                               | Inder Gra   | duate                            |
| R 29.1 Stand | lard Relative (                   | Grading Sy  | ysten                            |
|              | Computat                          | ion of Stan   | dard                             |
|              | The Mean<br>marks obta            |   |                                  |
|              | Formulafo                         | or Mean(2   | <b>(</b> )                       |
|              | Formula fo                        | or standarc   | l Dev                            |
|              | For UG Co                         | ourses havi   | ing 3                            |
|              |                                   | Grades  | Gr                               |
|              |                                   | AA  |                                  |
|              |                                   | AB  |                                  |
|              |                                   | BB  |                                  |
|              |                                   | BC  |                                  |
|              |                                   | CC  |                                  |
|              |                                   | CD  |                                  |
|              |                                   | FF  |                                  |
| R 30. Guide  | lines for Proje                   | ct Evaluat  | ion                              |
|              | be re<br>desig<br>equip<br>assigr | student ha<br>lated to a<br>n, a new<br>oment. The<br>ns the proj<br>rmly durin | theo<br>corre<br>e Pre<br>ject t |

**Relative Grades** 

Deviation would be calculated for the course based upon the udents in that course

$$\overline{\mathbf{X}} = \frac{\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{n} \\ X_i \end{array}}{\frac{\mathbf{i} = 1}{\mathbf{n}}}$$

viation(s)

$$= \frac{i=1}{N-1}^{N-1}$$

30 or more students

| Grade Points | Range for Grade Calculation       |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 10           | $\overline{x} + 1.5 s$            |  |
| 9            | $<$ AA and $\overline{x}$ + 1.0 s |  |
| 8            | $< AB and \overline{x} + 0.25 s$  |  |
| 7            | $<$ BB and $\overline{x}$ -0.5 s  |  |
| 6            | $<$ BC and $\overline{x}$ -1.0 s  |  |
| 5            | $<$ CC and $\overline{x}$ -1.5 s  |  |
| 0            | < x -1.5 s                        |  |

undertake a project of professional interest. The project may oretical analysis, an experimental investigation, a proto-type relation and analysis of data, fabrication and setup of new roject Coordinator appointed by the department normally towards the end of the pre-final year and the work is done oth the semesters of the final year.

• The first phase of project work to be carried out in seventh semester and will be assessed at the end of the semester under the head of seminar.

• The assessment of the project phase-II work is evaluated on the following basis;

- The 1<sup>st</sup> stage of progressive project work carries 50% of the total weightage,

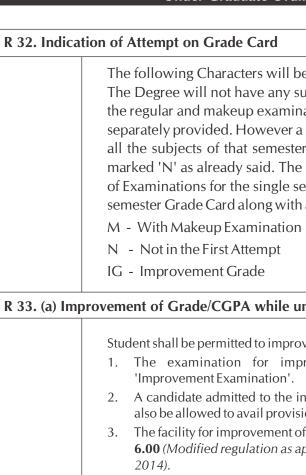
- The final stage of project work carries 50% weightage,

- At each stage of progressive project work, a report should be submitted and the



|             | <ul> <li>be related t<br/>design, a n<br/>equipment.<br/>assigns the<br/>uniformly di</li> <li>The first pha<br/>assessed at t</li> <li>The assessm</li> <li>The 1<sup>st</sup> stag</li> <li>The final s</li> <li>At each st<br/>work should<br/>internal asses</li> <li>The final pr</li> </ul> | In thas to undertake a project of<br>to a theoretical analysis, an elew correlation and analysis<br>The Project Coordinator ap<br>project towards the end of the<br>uring both the semesters of the<br>ase of project work to be carr<br>the end of the semester under the<br>nent of the project phase-II wor<br>ge of progressive project work<br>stage of project work carries 50<br>rage of progressive project work<br>d be presented which will be a<br>essment. | experimental inve<br>of data, fabricat<br>opointed by the<br>he pre-final year<br>final year.<br>ied out in sevent<br>he head of semina<br>k is evaluated on t<br>carries 50% of the<br>0% weightage,<br>rk, a report shoul<br>assessed by the present | estigation, a proto-type<br>ion and setup of new<br>department normally<br>and the work is done<br>h semester and will be<br>ar.<br>the following basis;<br>e total weightage,<br>d be submitted and the<br>anel of examiners as an<br>scribed date. The final |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| R 31. Award | l of Grade Based on   | Absolute Marks System (Equi  | ivalence of Unive  | ersity scheme)   |
|             | -   | ades based on absolute marks<br>of university scheme to the G<br>Percentage of Marks   |  |  |
|             |   |  |  |  |
|             |   | 90 %   | AA   |  |
|             |   | 80-89 %  | AB   |  |
|             |   | 70-79 %  | BB   |  |
|             |   | 60-69 %  | BC   |  |
|             |   | 50-59 %  | CC   |  |
|             |   | 40-49 %  | CD   |  |
|             |   | Less than 40 %   | FF   |  |
|             |   |  |  |  |

**78** 



- 4. The improvement is possible only in theory papers. No improvement is permissible in practicals/lab courses, projects, workshops and assignments.
- Makeup is being conducted.
- Committee.
- 8. After the improvement examination result of the course taken for improvement of grade, better of the two grades, that is grade already awarded and the grade secured in the improvement examination will be considered.
- shall be ignored.
- 10. Student having undertaken Improvement Examination will not be eligible for the award of any medal/merit position.
- 11. The student shall be issued a fresh replacement grade card indicating the new grade with a mark which shall be explained as 'Improved Grade' only if he/she has improved the grades.
- 12. For calculation of standard relative grade for evaluation of the academic performance of an examinee in a course in improvement examination, the mean and standard deviation of that course in the regular examination shall be applicable.

#### **Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019**

The following Characters will be displayed in the Grade Card to indicate the attempts. The Degree will not have any such indication. Single Grade Card will be provided for the regular and makeup examinations. The Grade Cards of successive attempts will be separately provided. However a single Grade Card for a semester may be provided after all the subjects of that semester are passed in more than one attempt. But it will be marked 'N' as already said. The student will have to separately apply to the Controller of Examinations for the single semester Grade Card with copies of all the intermediate semester Grade Card along with a fees decided by the Finance Committee.

#### R 33. (a) Improvement of Grade/CGPA while undertaking a Programme

Student shall be permitted to improve their grade under the following conditions.

- 1. The examination for improvement of grades shall hereafter be termed as
- 2. A candidate admitted to the institute prior to the commencement of this ordinance, shall also be allowed to avail provisions as per this ordinance.
- 3. The facility for improvement of grades will be available to the students having CGPA below 6.00 (Modified regulation as approved by Academic Council in its meeting dated 15<sup>th</sup> April
- 5. The improvement examination shall be conducted along with the Makeup Examination.
- 6. The Improvement Examination can be undertaken only for the courses in which a candidate had appeared as a regular student in the end term examination for which the
- 7. Additional examination fees will be paid by the student for appearing in the examination for improvement in the grade. The fee payable shall be as prescribed by the Finance
- 9. A candidate who has reappeared for the above examinations under the provision of this ordinance and fails to improve his/her grade, his/her performance at such reappearance



80

| R 33. (b) Improven | nent of Grade/CGPA after successful completion of a Programme   |             | with the existing ones fr<br>Academic Council i   |
|--------------------|---|-------------|---|
| 1.                 | The facility of improving CGPA at Bachelors' Degree Level through re-appearance shall be available only to the candidates who have earned all credits offered in the programme and  | R 33. (c) C | redit Transfer Scheme fo  |
|                    | have secured not less than 5 CGPA similarly at Masters' Degree Level through re-<br>appearance shall be available only to the candidates who have earned all credits offered in<br>the programme and secured not less than 6 CGPA.  |             | 1. Third year UG Engi<br>offered up to second<br>under this scheme.                                   |
| 2.                 | A Candidate who desires to improve the CGPA will be permitted at his / her option to reappear again for the courses of his/ her choice.   |             | <ol> <li>Students absorbed u<br/>C.T.S.</li> </ol>  |
| 3.                 | A candidate will be allowed to reappear for the examination for improvement of CGPA within a period of two years from the date of his/her passing Bachelor's / Master's degree examination.   |             | <ol> <li>Eligible and interester students may be issue</li> </ol>                                     |
| 4.                 | A candidate shall have to reappear for any number of theory courses offered in the programme as per the scheme prevalent at the time of his appearance.   |             | 4. The performance of semester shall be con   |
| 5.                 | A candidate appearing for the improvement of CGPA shall not be entitled to get any prize/<br>medal/scholarship/award etc.   |             | 5. The student availing regulations & amend   |
| 6.                 | A candidate who desires to apply for improvement of CGPA should submit his/her examination application form prescribed for improvement of CGPA from the College along with the prescribed fee for improvement and relevant documents.   |             | <ul><li>institute where he/she</li><li>6. The student will be semester. Transfer o</li></ul>          |
| 7.                 | A person eligible to take the examination under the provisions of this Ordinance shall pass<br>the entire examination in maximum three attempts within two years from the date he/she<br>first applies for improvement of CGPA.   |             | proposed by the Boa<br>the credits of RCOEN<br>and earn additional of<br>credits will be consid       |
| 8.                 | Candidate will not be allowed to change any paper or papers which he had opted for improvement at subsequent reappearances. Further, all the papers of reappearance shall have to be cleared at one and the same sitting.   |             | <ol> <li>Promotion rule of RC</li> <li>In case the student</li> </ol>                                 |
| 9.                 | If an applicant fails in any of the papers opted for improvement, he/she will have to appear again for all those papers he/she had applied for improvement including the papers in which he/she had already passed during re-appearance.                                      |             | <ul><li>required to pass an ec</li><li>9. Student will not be detained in the respectively.</li></ul> |
| 10                 | Each examination for which candidate appears for improvement shall be considered as one attempt.  |             | in the respective sem<br>10.On selection for CT   |
| 11                 | . The result of the candidate appearing for improvement of CGPA shall be declared and communicated to him/her even if he/she does not obtain the required CGPA higher than the CGPA he/she already possesses.   |             | undertaking.<br>11. Student availing facil<br>institute.  |
| 12                 | A candidate who has reappeared for the examination under the provision of this Ordinance for improvement of his / her CGPA and improves his CGPA by such re-appearance, he / she shall have to return the original grade cards to the College, within one month from the date |             | 12.On completion of ev<br>following which RCC   |
|                    | of declaration of result.   | R 34. Emer  | gent Cases  |
| 13                 | . A candidate shall be issued revised grade card only after he/she surrenders his /her original grade cards to the College.   | R. 34.1     | Notwithstanding anythi<br>Council may, in emerge  |
| 14                 | . In the revised grade card, mention will be made of the fact that he/she has improved his/her CGPA under this Ordinance.   |             | necessary and shall at the  |
| 15                 | . On award of a fresh grade card under this scheme, his/her previous grade card shall be treated as cancelled.  | -           | pretation of Regulations  |
| 16                 | A candidate who has re-appeared for the above examination/s under the provision of this Ordinance and fails to improve his / her CGPA, his / her performance at such re-appearance shall be ignored.  | R.35.1      | In case of any dispute, di<br>not covered in these regu<br>binding.                                   |
| 17                 | . Candidate, who has passed his/her degree examination under the old course / syllabus or   | R 36. Powe  | er to Modify  |
|                    | scheme of examination which is not in existence, shall have to seek<br>absorption/equivalence certificate regarding the absorption/equivalence of old courses   | R.36.1      | Notwithstanding all that regulations from time to t   |
| I                  |   |             |   |

#### Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

ng ones from the respective Board of Studies. (Regulation introduced as directed by Council in its meeting dated 15<sup>th</sup> April 2014).

#### heme for completion of one semester in other institute.

UG Engineering students, without any backlog i.e. having earned all the credits to second year and having secured minimum CGPA of 8 shall be eligible to apply

sorbed under absorption scheme in autonomy at RCOEM, shall not be eligible for

d interested students shall apply in the prescribed format and based on the merit, by be issued offer letter from RCOEM.

nance of the students transferred under Credit Transfer Scheme (CTS) in a particular all be considered as it is in lieu of the requirement of RCOEM, Nagpur.

t availing the facility of student exchange and credit transfer will abide by the rules, & amendments of the host institute from where the student is transferred and to ere he/she is transferred.

t will be required to register for courses offered at the institution for respective ransfer of credit shall be governed by the equivalence and absorption scheme as by the Board of Studies at RCOEM. In case of less number of Credits offered than of RCOEM in the respective semester, student shall have to opt for additional course Iditional credits at RCOEM. In case of more credits earned under CTS, the additional be considered for calculation of SGPA/CGPA.

rule of RCOEM shall be applicable to the students.

student fails in the courses during CTS in a particular semester, he/she shall be pass an equivalent course at RCOEM as per the equivalence and absorption scheme.

I not be allowed to leave the semester in between. In case, he/she leaves or gets the respective semester, he/she shall take fresh admission at RCOEM with regular fees ctive semester in next academic year.

on for CTS the student along with his/her parent/guardian will have to submit the

iling facility of CTS will make his own staying arrangement at the venue of concerned

tion of evaluation by the institution, the student shall submit the score to RCOEM *r*hich RCOEM will issue the grade card.

ng anything contained in the above regulations, the Chairman of the Academic n emergent situations, take action on behalf of the Academic Council as he thinks shall at the earliest opportunity, report it in the next meeting of the Academic Council.

lispute, difference of opinion in interpretation of these regulations or any other matter these regulations, the decision of the Chairman, Academic Council shall be final and

ng all that has been stated above, the Board has the right to modify any of the above n time to time.



| R. 37 Interns | ship   |  |
|---------------|--|--|
|               | The internship scheme will be available to undergraduate students of the institute during the VIII Semester of respective programme. This scheme will provide students to undergo internship with stream majors at industry / well known academic institutions /R&D Laboratory premises and earn real world exposure.  |  |
| R. 37         | This scheme will incorporate Academic Component and Industry Component. The academic component will be completed in the respective department of the institute before the student is relieved for Internship. This will include conduction of classes and internal evaluation of the theory and lab courses of compulsory subjects of VIII semester. The student will be relieved for his/her internship on the start of the VIII semester. Such students will appear for End Semester Examination along with other regular students of VIII semester as per the time - table provided by the institute. The industry component will be conducted and evaluated by industry partner in coordination with the institute. It will cover electives and Project work of VIII Semester. The head of concerned department will assign a Mentor Faculty for a group comprising maximum four students each. The mentor faculty will also act as the Internal Supervisor for their respective projects in the industry. |  |
|               | This internship scheme during VIII Semester shall be offered subject to fulfillment of selection criteria by the student as decided by concerned department, grant of permission by industry / organization where internship is to be carried out, approval by head of department at RCOEM, availability of faculty and other requirements/constraints if any. On selection, it will be mandatory for the student to abide by the guidelines issued by respective department and the industry regarding internship.  |  |
|               | (Academic Council Meeting Dt. 16th Sept. 2017)   |  |

#### TABLE-1: UG PROGRAMMES LEADING TO BACHELOR'S DEGREE

| Sr. No. | Branch                                       | Degree   | Code |
|---------|--|--|------|
| 1       | Civil Engineering                            | B.E. (Civil Engineering)                         | CEU  |
| 2       | Computer Science & Engineering               | B.E. (Computer Science & Engineering)            | CSU  |
| 3       | Electrical Engineering                       | B.E. (Electrical Engineering)                    | EEU  |
| 4       | Electronics Engineering                      | B.E. (Electronics Engineering)                   | enu  |
| 5       | Electronics Designing Technology             | B.E. (Electronics Design Technology)             | EDU  |
| 6       | Electronics and Communication<br>Engineering | B.E. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) | ECU  |
| 7       | Information Technology                       | B.E. (Information Technology)                    | ITU  |
| 8       | Industrial Engineering                       | B.E. (Industrial Engineering)                    | INU  |
| 9       | Mechanical Engineering                       | B.E. (Mechanical Engineering)                    | MEU  |

| Under C | Grad |
|---------|------|
|---------|------|

| R 38 | Swachha Bharat Summer Interns<br>Student who completes the Swach<br>Resource Development, Departm<br>the websites of UGC, New Delhi<br>Certificate to Head of parent depa<br>as per the regulation R7.1.  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|
| R 39 | Mandatory Internship (06-08 weel<br>Students admitted in B.E. Semeste<br>2019-20 and thereafter) are req<br>organization/IIT/IISc/IIIT/NIT/In-h-<br>prior to the commencement of Se<br>internship report/s and internshi<br>completed, to the department. The<br>the department in Semester-VII as an   |  |  |
| R 40 | Credit Transfer of MOOC against<br>The existing UG students admitte<br>Semester V during 2019-20 shall b<br>AICTE SWAYAM scheme/Course<br>course that is being offered to stud<br>earned through MOOC should b<br>course at RCOEM or the MOOC<br>which is identical to courses offer<br>not be allowed for credit transfer,<br>parent department for approval b<br>MOOC completion certificate is<br>Academics (with recommendation<br>consideration, prior to the allother<br>actual number of credits allotted for<br>credits/grade are assigned by the h<br>RCOEM will be allowed for credit |  |  |
| R 41 | <b>Credit Transfer of MOOC against</b><br>Students admitted in B.E. Semeste<br>2019-20 and thereafter) shall be of<br>AICTE SWAYAM scheme/Course<br>course that is being offered to stud<br>MOOC should be greater than or<br>or the MOOC completed by stu<br>permitted against ANY ONE of the<br>courses offered at RCOEM (in terr<br>credit transfer. To avail this facility<br>approval before registering for the<br>certificate issued by the host<br>recommendation from HoD and C  |  |  |

#### uate Ordinances / Regulations 2019

#### ship for UG & PG Students:

chha Bharat Summer Internship as per the guidelines of Ministry of Human nent of Higher Education, Government of India as communicated through i and AICTE, New Delhi, and submits a copy of Swachch Bharat Internship artment through Nodal Officer of RCOEM shall be eligible to get incentives

#### (Academic Council Meeting dt. 14th July 2018)

#### eks) for UG Students:

ter-I during 2018-19 and thereafter (or admitted laterally in Sem-III during quired to complete minimum six week internship in industry/research nouse research internship at RCOEM during the winter/summer vacations temester-VII as per scheme. On completion, the student has to submit the hip completion certificate/s issued by the organization(s) where it was he department will evaluate the same by way of Seminar/Viva-voce etc in n Audit Course. Student shall be required to secure Satisfactory 'SF' grade in it.

(Academic Council Meeting dt. 14th July 2018)

#### t Open Elective for existing UG Students:

ed in Semester III and Semester V during the academic year 2018-19 or in be eligible for credit transfer by successful completion of MOOC offered by era with pass/successful grade in its examination against Open Elective udents in Semester VI at RCOEM provided that, the total number of credits be greater than or equal to the number of credits allotted to open elective C completed by student is of minimum ten weeks duration. The MOOC red at RCOEM (in terms of contents) and are accessible to the student shall r. To avail this facility, students must submit an application to the HoD of before registering for the MOOC course. After successful completion, the issued by the host institute of MOOC should be submitted to Dean ion from HoD and Central MOOC/NPTEL Coordinator at RCOEM) for ment of Open Electives at RCOEM. For SGPA and CGPA calculation the for open elective at RCOEM shall be taken into consideration. In case, if no host institution, a MOOC of minimum ten week duration and approved by t transfer against open elective.

(Academic Council Meeting dt. 14th July 2018)

#### Open Elective for UG students, admitted in 2018-19 & onwards:

ter-I during 2018-19 and thereafter (or admitted laterally in Sem-III during eligible for credit transfer by successful completion of MOOC offered by era with pass/successful grade in its examination against the Open Elective idents at RCOEM provided that, the total number of credits earned through requal to the number of credits allotted to open elective course at RCOEM sudent is of minimum ten weeks duration. Credit transfer of MOOC is ne four open electives offered at RCOEM. The MOOC which is identical to rms of contents) and are accessible to the student shall not be allowed for y, students must submit an application to the HoD of parent department for he MOOC course. After successful completion, the MOOC completion institute of MOOC should be submitted to Dean Academics (with Central MOOC/NPTEL Coordinator at RCOEM) for consideration, prior to



| R 38 | Swachha Bharat Summer Internship for UG & PG Students:   |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|
|      | Student who completes the Swachha Bharat Summer Internship as per the guidelines of Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, Government of India as communicated through the websites of UGC, New Delhi and AICTE, New Delhi, and submits a copy of Swachch Bharat Internship Certificate to Head of parent department through Nodal Officer of RCOEM shall be eligible to get incentives as per the regulation R7.1.   |  |  |
|      | (Academic Council Meeting dt. 14th July 2018)  |  |  |
| R 39 | Mandatory Internship (06-08 weeks) for UG Students:  |  |  |
|      | Students admitted in B.E. Semester-I during 2018-19 and thereafter (or admitted laterally in Sem-III during 2019-20 and thereafter) are required to complete minimum six week internship in industry/research organization/IIT/IISc/IIIT/NIT/In-house research internship at RCOEM during the winter/summer vacations prior to the commencement of Semester-VII as per scheme. On completion, the student has to submit the internship report/s and internship completion certificate/s issued by the organization(s) where it was completed, to the department. The department will evaluate the same by way of Seminar/Viva-voce etc in the department in Semester-VII as an Audit Course. Student shall be required to secure Satisfactory 'SF' grade in it.  |  |  |
|      | (Academic Council Meeting dt. 14th July 2018)  |  |  |
| R 40 | Credit Transfer of MOOC against Open Elective for existing UG Students:  |  |  |
|      | The existing UG students admitted in Semester III and Semester V during the academic year 2018-19 or in<br>Semester V during 2019-20 shall be eligible for credit transfer by successful completion of MOOC offered by<br>AICTE SWAYAM scheme/Coursera with pass/successful grade in its examination against Open Elective<br>course that is being offered to students in Semester VI at RCOEM provided that, the total number of credits<br>earned through MOOC should be greater than or equal to the number of credits allotted to open elective<br>course at RCOEM or the MOOC completed by student is of minimum ten weeks duration. The MOOC which<br>is identical to courses offered at RCOEM (in terms of contents) and are accessible to the student shall not be<br>allowed for credit transfer. To avail this facility, students must submit an application to the HoD of parent<br>department for approval before registering for the MOOC course. After successful completion, the MOOC<br>completion certificate issued by the host institute of MOOC should be submitted to Dean Academics (with<br>recommendation from HoD and Central MOOC/NPTEL Coordinator at RCOEM) for consideration, prior to<br>the allotted for open elective at RCOEM. For SGPA and CGPA calculation the actual number of credits<br>allotted for open elective at RCOEM shall be taken into consideration. In case, if no credits/grade are assigned<br>by the host institution, a MOOC of minimum ten week duration and approved by RCOEM will be allowed for<br>credit transfer against open elective. |  |  |
|      | (Academic Council Meeting dt. 14th July 2018)  |  |  |
| R 41 | <b>Credit Transfer of MOOC against Open Elective for UG students, admitted in 2018-19 &amp; onwards:</b><br>Students admitted in B.E. Semester-I during 2018-19 and thereafter (or admitted laterally in Sem-III during 2019-20 and thereafter) shall be eligible for credit transfer by successful completion of MOOC offered by AICTE SWAYAM scheme/Coursera with pass/successful grade in its examination against the Open Elective course that is being offered to students at RCOEM provided that, the total number of credits earned through MOOC should be greater than or equal to the number of credits allotted to open elective course at RCOEM or the MOOC completed by student is of minimum ten weeks duration. Credit transfer of MOOC is permitted against ANY ONE of the four open electives offered at RCOEM. The MOOC which is identical to courses offered at RCOEM (in terms of contents) and are accessible to the student shall not be allowed for credit transfer. To avail this facility, students must submit an application to the HoD of parent department for approval before registering for the MOOC course. After successful completion, the MOOC completion certificate issued by the host institute of MOOC should be submitted to Dean Academics (with  |  |  |



#### **Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019**

#### Honors & Minor Scheme: R 44

Apart from the minimum credit requirements of 160 for the award of the undergraduate engineering degree,

these schemes provide opportunities for supplementing the learning experience by crediting additional courses, in parent as well as in diverse areas. These additional credits when they are in focused branch would earn the students, credentials like Honors/Minor. Honors scheme aims for vertical knowledge growth in his/her own branch which may have research orientation while Minor scheme aims for additional knowledge in any other branch for enhancement of employability.

On successful completion of the requirements of Honors and Minors schemes, the UG students shall be awarded a Certificate by RCOEM. Participation of students in these schemes shall not be mandatory. Aspiring student will register for additional theory courses and acquire additional (minimum) 20 credits for any one of the two schemes. A student opting for 'Honors' will not be entitled to register for 'Minor' and vice-versa. It is expected that the students with good academic standing, utilize their surplus time for enhancing their academic learning experience and gain a wide exposure.

#### **Eligibility of student:**

Students having CGPA more than or equal to 6.75 and no backlogs shall be eligible to register for Honors/Minor theory courses (one per semester) from the list prescribed by the department. Also, the student should not have received 'Z' grade in any of the previous courses at the time of registration for Honors/Minor course. The scheme shall begin from Fourth Semester of UG programs.

#### **Course Registration & Conduction:**

Every department will float courses from the Honors/Minor list, only one course per Semester (i.e. in Sem IV, V, VI, VII & amp; VIII). Aspiring students from the host department belonging to any Semester shall register for that course. He/she shall be permitted subject to availability of seats in the course. Common slots per week shall be allotted in the time-table for conduction of classes of Honors and Minor courses. The same criteria of attendance as applied to regular UG programs at RCOEM shall be applicable.

#### Examination:

discontinued from the honors/Minor scheme.

The evaluation scheme of Honors/Minor courses will be 40% continuous evaluation and 60% End Semester Examination. Students will be allowed only two chances to pass the Honors/Minor course i.e. regular End Semester Examination and its immediately followed Make-up examination. If a student is not able to pass the course in these examinations, no additional chance shall be given as ex-student at any stage and he/she will be

In Honors courses, it will be mandatory for student to secure minimum 'BC' grade else, it won't be counted as completion of Honors course. Performance evaluation of students in both Honors and Minor courses will be by Relative Grading. The grades secured by the student in Honors and Minor courses shall be used for CGPA calculation at the end of Final Semester (VIII Semester) only provided that the student had secured 20 credits of Honors/Minor courses in addition to the 160 minimum credits of the respective program curriculum.



#### R 44 Honors & Minor Scheme:

Apart from the minimum credit requirements of 160 for the award of the undergraduate engineering degree,

these schemes provide opportunities for supplementing the learning experience by crediting additional courses, in parent as well as in diverse areas. These additional credits when they are in focused branch would earn the students, credentials like Honors/Minor. Honors scheme aims for vertical knowledge growth in his/her own branch which may have research orientation while Minor scheme aims for additional knowledge in any other branch for enhancement of employability.

On successful completion of the requirements of Honors and Minors schemes, the UG students shall be awarded a Certificate by RCOEM. Participation of students in these schemes shall not be mandatory. Aspiring student will register for additional theory courses and acquire additional (minimum) 20 credits for any one of the two schemes. A student opting for 'Honors' will not be entitled to register for 'Minor' and vice-versa. It is expected that the students with good academic standing, utilize their surplus time for enhancing their academic learning experience and gain a wide exposure.

#### **Eligibility of student:**

Students having CGPA more than or equal to 6.75 and no backlogs shall be eligible to register for Honors/Minor theory courses (one per semester) from the list prescribed by the department. Also, the student should not have received 'Z' grade in any of the previous courses at the time of registration for Honors/Minor course. The scheme shall begin from Fourth Semester of UG programs.

#### **Course Registration & Conduction:**

Every department will float courses from the Honors/Minor list, only one course per Semester (i.e. in Sem IV, V, VI, VII & amp; VIII). Aspiring students from the host department belonging to any Semester shall register for that course. He/she shall be permitted subject to availability of seats in the course. Common slots per week shall be allotted in the time-table for conduction of classes of Honors and Minor courses. The same criteria of attendance as applied to regular UG programs at RCOEM shall be applicable.

#### **Examination:**

The evaluation scheme of Honors/Minor courses will be 40% continuous evaluation and 60% End Semester Examination. Students will be allowed only two chances to pass the Honors/Minor course i.e. regular End Semester Examination and its immediately followed Make-up examination. If a student is not able to pass the course in these examinations, no additional chance shall be given as ex-student at any stage and he/she will be discontinued from the honors/Minor scheme.

In Honors courses, it will be mandatory for student to secure minimum 'BC' grade else, it won't be counted as completion of Honors course. Performance evaluation of students in both Honors and Minor courses will be by Relative Grading. The grades secured by the student in Honors and Minor courses shall be used for CGPA calculation at the end of Final Semester (VIII Semester) only provided that the student had secured 20 credits of Honors/Minor courses in addition to the 160 minimum credits of the respective program curriculum.

#### **Under Graduate Ordinances / Regulations 2019**

#### **Duration of Program with Honors:**

All requirements of the program and Honors/Minor have to be completed within the stipulated period of the original program i.e. 04 years for UG students who were admitted in First Year of the program and 03 years for those who got lateral entry in second year of the program. No additional period will be permitted. If a student is unable to earn additional 20 credits along with all the prescribed credits of parent program within the stipulated allowed duration of the parent program, he/she will not be awarded Honors/Minor. The Honors/Minor courses completed if any by such students shall not be adjusted or converted into program credits anywhere in the 160 credits structure of original curriculum of the program in which they were admitted and such additional credits will remain extra.

#### Dropping/Withdrawal/Termination from Honors/Minor:

If a student drops or withdraws from the Honors/Minor scheme at any stage, the additional credits earned through Honors/Minor courses shall not be converted into program credits (core/electives/lab/project etc) and they will remain extra. If at any stage during the duration of the program, if the student is found indulged in any in disciplinary activity (against the Code of Conduct at RCOEM), he/she shall be terminated from the Honors/Minor scheme and no Honors/Minor certificate shall be awarded to him/her.

#### Class & Medal:

Successful completion of Honors/Minor scheme will not indicate any Class or Division. For the award of Medal to meritorious students, in case of a tie, student who has earned the Honors/Minor will be preferred.



#### TABLE 2: STRUCTURE OF GRADING OF ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE (UG)

| Academic Performance                 | Grades | Grade Points |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Outstanding                          | AA     | 10           |
| Excellent                            | AB     | 9            |
| Very Good                            | BB     | 8            |
| Good                                 | BC     | 7            |
| Satisfactory                         | CC     | 6            |
| Average                              | CD     | 5            |
| Poor                                 | FF     | 0            |
| Incomplete                           | I      | -            |
| Withdrawal                           | W      | -            |
| Non completion of course requirement | Z      | -            |
| Extension (in projects only)         | Х      | -            |

#### Explanation :

#### 'FF' Grade

- The 'FF' grade denotes poor performance amounting to failure.
- A student has to repeat all courses in which he/ she obtains 'FF' grade, till a passing grade is obtained within the prescribed duration.
- For the elective courses in which 'FF' grade has been obtained, the student may take the same course or any other course from the same elective group. If the course is not offered/available in the current semester he will have to take it whenever it is offered by the department and then appear for the examination.

#### 'l' Grade

This grade indicates absence in End Semester Examination.

#### 'W' Grade

This refers to withdrawal from the course as per the regulations.

#### 'X' Grade

This grade is awarded for incomplete Project work and will be converted to a regular grade on the completion of the Project work and its evaluation.

88

#### 'Z' Grade

This grade stands for non-completion of course requirement.



# NOTES

